# **APPENDIX**

## **TABLE OF CONTENTS: APPENDIX**

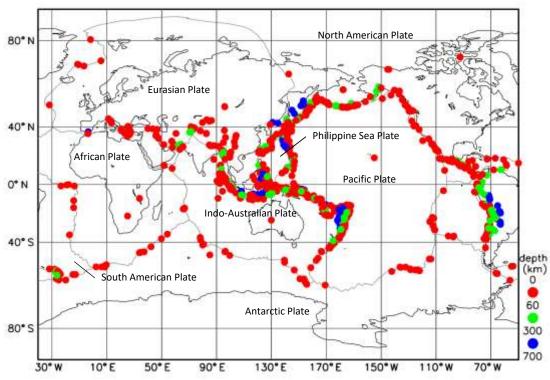
1	. Overview of Japan's National Land	
	Fig. A-1 Worldwide Hypocenter Distribution (for Magnitude 6 and Higher Earthquakes)	
	and Plate Boundaries	
	Fig. A-2 Distribution of Volcanoes Worldwide	1
	Fig. A-3 Subduction Zone Earthquake Areas and Major Active Faults in Japan	2
	Fig. A-4 Distribution of Active Volcanoes in Japan	4
2	. Disasters in Japan	
	Fig. A-5 Major Earthquake Damage in Japan (Since the Meiji Period)	5
	Fig. A-6 Major Natural Disasters in Japan Since 1945	6
	Fig. A-7 Number of Fatalities and Missing Persons Due to Natural Disasters	8
	Fig. A-8 Breakdown of the Number of Fatalities and Missing Persons Due to Natural  Disasters	9
	Fig. A-9 Recent Major Natural Disasters (Since the Great Hanshin-Awaji Earthquake)	
	Fig. A-10 Establishment of Extreme Disaster Management Headquarters and Major	
	Disaster Management Headquarters	21
	Fig. A-11 Dispatchment of Government Investigation Teams (Since the Great Hanshin-	
	Awaji Earthquake)	22
	Fig. A-12 Application of the Disaster Relief Act (Since the Great Hanshin-Awaji	
	Earthquake)	
	Fig. A-13 Designations of Extremely Severe Disasters in the Past Five Years	
	Fig. A-14 Response of Government Ministries and Agencies to Major Disasters Since 2019	32
	Fig. A-15 Trends in Facility Damage and the Amount and as a Percentage of Gross	4.0
	Domestic Product (GDP)	
	Fig. A-16 Facility Damage Due to Disasters in 2017, by Hazard	40
	Fig. A-17 Comparison of the Great Hanshin-Awaji Earthquake, the Great East Japan  Earthquake, and the Sumatra Earthquake	11
	Fig. A-18 Damage Estimate for the Great East Japan Earthquake	
	Fig. A-19 Main Volcanic Eruptions and Volcanic Disasters in Japan	
	Fig. A-20 Number of Sediment Disasters	
	Fig. A-21 Increase in the frequency of short-duration downpours	
	Fig. A-22 Number of Tornados	
	Fig. A-23 Major Natural Disasters in the World Since 1900	
	Fig. A-24 Top 10 Largest Earthquakes Since 1900	
	Fig. A-25 Major Natural Disasters Since 2019	
_		43
3	Laws and Systems	
	Fig. A-26 Evolution of Disaster Management Laws and Systems Since 1945	
	Fig. A-27 Major Disaster Management Laws by Type of Disaster	
	Fig. A-28 Structure of the Basic Plan for Disaster Risk Reduction	
	Fig. A-29 Revisions to the Basic Plan for Disaster Risk Reduction	55

4. Organizations	
Fig. A-30 Organization of the National Disaster Management Council	57
Fig. A-31 Recent Meetings of the National Disaster Management Council (Since 2011)	58
Fig. A-32 Status of the Establishment of National Disaster Management Council	
Committees for Technical Investigation	59
Fig. A-33 Disaster Risk Management Budgets by Year	60
Fig. A-34 Earthquake Emergency Development Project Plans	62
Fig. A-35 Estimated Budgets of Five-Year Plans for Emergency Earthquake Disaster	
Management Project	63
6. Disaster Management Facilities and Equipment	
Fig. A-36 Number of Red Cross Hospitals, Emergency Medical Centers, and Disaster Base	
Hospitals	
Fig. A-37 Seismic Reinforcement of Public Infrastructure	65
Fig. A-38 Trends in the Seismic Reinforcement Rate of Public Facilities That Serve as	
Disaster Management Bases Fig. A-39 Seismic Reinforcement of Public Elementary and Junior High Schools	
rig. A-59 Seismic Reimorcement of Public Elementary and Junior Flight Schools	00
7. Trends in Numbers of Workers in Disaster Management	
Fig. A-40 Numbers of Fire Corps Volunteers	
Fig. A-41 Age Composition Ratios among Fire Corps Volunteers	
Fig. A-42 Numbers of Flood Fighting Corps Personnel	
Fig. A-43 Numbers of Voluntary Disaster Management Organizations	68
Fig. A-44 Female Representation in Local Disaster Management Councils (by Prefecture, 2019)	60
2019)	03
8. Various Policies and Measures	
Fig. A-45 Hazard Map Development	70
Fig. A-46 Formulation of Official Announcement Criteria for Evacuation	
Recommendations in Municipalities	70
Fig. A-47 Communication Method of Evacuation Instructions in Municipalities	71
Fig. A-48 Assistance based on Mutual Support Agreements between Prefectures and	
Support Agreements with Private-Sector Institutions	72
Fig. A-49 Mutual Support Agreements in Municipalities	
Fig. A-50 Municipalities' Support Agreements with Private-Sector Institutions	
Fig. A-51 Disaster Management Drill Implementation	
Fig. A-52 Earthquake Disaster Management Drill Implementation	
Fig. A-53 Implementation of Tsunami Countermeasures	77
9. Japan's International Cooperation	
Fig. A-54 List of Cooperation Projects Conducted by Ministries and Agencies	78
Fig. A-55 Technical Cooperation Projects in Disaster Risk Reduction (FY2019)	82
10. Others	
Fig. A-56 Number of Earthquake Insurance Contracts	85

Fig. A-57 Awareness of Self-Help, Mutual Support, and Public Support Measures	85
Fig. A-58 Tables Explaining the Japan Meteorological Agency Seismic Intensity Scale	86
Fig. A-59 Emergency Warning Issuance Criteria	90
Fig. A-60 Evacuation Information Using Five Warning Levels of Warning (Flood and	
Landslide Disasters)	91
List of Acronyms	92

## 1. Overview of Japan's National Land

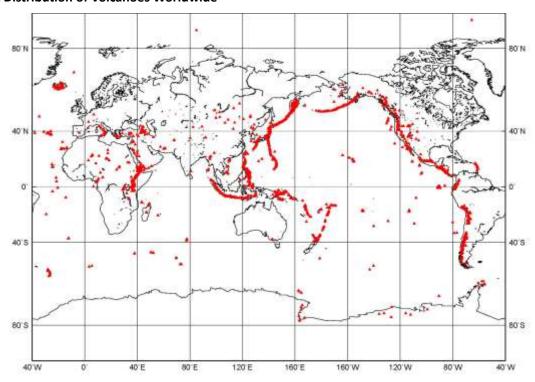
Fig. A-1 Worldwide Hypocenter Distribution (for Magnitude 6 and Higher Earthquakes) and Plate Boundaries



Note: 2010-2019

Source: Formulated by the Japan Meteorological Agency based on earthquake data from the U.S. Geological Survey

Fig. A-2 Distribution of Volcanoes Worldwide



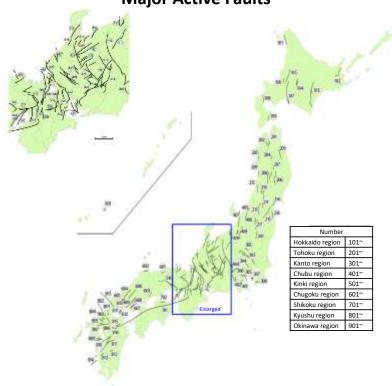
Source: Japan Meteorological Agency

## Fig. A-3 Subduction Zone Earthquake Areas and Major Active Faults in Japan

## **Subduction Zone Earthquake Areas**





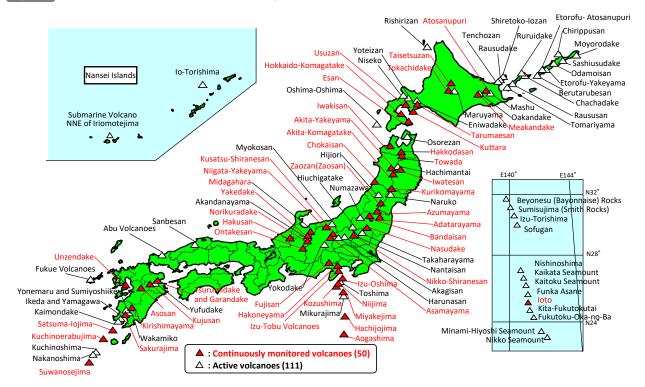


Source: Headquarters for Earthquake Research Promotion

No.	Name of Fault	No.	Name of Fault
101	Sarobetsu fault zone	424	Byoubuyama Enasan fault zone & Sanageyama fault zone
102	Shibetsu fault zone	425	Shoukawa fault zone
103	Tokachi-heiya fault zone	426	Nagaragawa-joryu fault zone
104	Furano fault zone	427	Fukui-heiya-toen fault zone
105	Mashike-sanchi-toen fault zone · Numata-Sunagawa fault zone	428	Noubi fault zone
106	Toubetsu fault	429	Yanagase Sekigahara fault zone
107	Ishikari-teichi-toen fault zone	430	Nosaka Shufukuji fault zone
108	Kuromatsunai-teichi fault zone	431	Kohoku-sanchi fault zone
109	Hakodate-heiya-seien fault zone	432	Yoro-Kuwana-Yokkaichi
201	Aomori-wan-seigan fault zone	433	Isewan fault zone
202	Tsugaru-sanchi-seien fault zone	501	Suzuka-toen fault zone
203	Oritsume fault Hanawa-higashi fault zone	502 503	Nunobiki-sanchi-toen fault zone Suzuka-seien fault zone
205	Noshiro fault zone	504	Tongu fault
206	Kitakami-teichi-seien fault zone	505	Kizugawa fault zone
207	Shizukuishi-bonchi-seien - Mahiru-sanchi-toen fault zone	506	Biwako-seigan fault zone
208	Yokote-bonchi-toen fault zone	507	Mikata Hanaore fault zone
			Sourthern fault zone of Kyoto-bonchi-Nara-bonchi
209	Kitayuri fault	508	(Nara-bonchi-toen fault zone)
210	Shinjo-bonchi fault zone	509	Yamada fault zone
211	Yamagata-bonchi fault zone	510	Mitoke Kyoto Nishiyama fault zone
212	Shonai-heiya-toen fault zone	511	Ikoma fault zone
213	Nagai-bonchi-seien fault zone	512	Uemachi fault zone
214	Nagamachi-Rifu Line fault zone	513	Arima-Takatsuki fault zone
215	Fukushima-bonchi-seien fault zone	514	Rokko Awajishima fault zone
216	Futaba fault	515	Osaka-wan fault zone
217	Aizu-bonchi-seien-toen fault zone	516	Yamasaki fault zone
301	Sekiya fault	601	Shikano-Yoshioka fault
302	Okubo fault	602	Shinji (Kashima) fault
303	Fukaya Fault Zone and the Ayasegawa Fault (Kanto- heiya hokuseien fault zone and Motoarakawa fault zone)	603	Chojagahara-Yoshii fault
304	Tachikawa fault zone	604	Yasaka fault
305	Isehara fault	605	Jifuku fault
306	Shiozawa fault zone, Hirayama-Matsuda-kita fault zone and Kouzu-Matsuda fault zone (Kannawa Kouzu-Matsuda fault zone)	606	Tsutsuga fault
307	Miura-hanto fault group	607	Hiroshima-wan-Iwakuni-oki fault zone
308	Kamogawa-teichi fault zone	608	Akinada fault zone
401	Kitaizu fault zone	609	Iwakuni-Itsukaichi fault zone
402	Fujikawa-kako fault zone	610	Oharako fault
403	Minobu fault	611	Ogori fault
404	Sone-kyuryo fault zone	612	Suounada fault zone
405	Kushigata-sanmyaku fault zone	613	Kikugawa fault zone
406	Tsukioka fault zone	701	Chuo-kozosen fault zone (Kongo-sanchi-toen – lyonada)
407	Nagaoka-heiya-seien fault zone	702	Nagao fault zone
408	Muikamachi fault zone	801	Fukuchiyama fault zone
409	Tokamachi fault zone	802	Nishiyama fault zone
410	Takada-heiya fault zone  Nagano-bonchi-seien fault zone (Shinanogawa fault	803	Umi fault
411	zone)	804	Kego fault zone
412	Itoigawa-Shizuoka-kozosen fault zone	805	Hinata-toge-Okasagi-toge fault zone
413	Sakaitoge Kamiya fault zone	806	Minoh fault zone
414	Inadani fault zone	807	Saga-heiya-hokuen fault zone
	Kiso-sanmyaku-seien fault zone Uozu fault zone	809 810	Unzen fault group Futagawa-Hinagu fault zone
415			
416		211	I Midorikawa falili zone
416 417	Tonami-heiya fault zone · Kurehayama fault zone	811 812	Midorikawa fault zone Hitovoshi-honchi-nanen fault
416 417 418	Tonami-heiya fault zone · Kurehayama fault zone Ouchigata fault zone	812	Hitoyoshi-bonchi-nanen fault
416 417	Tonami-heiya fault zone · Kurehayama fault zone		
416 417 418 419	Tonami-heiya fault zone · Kurehayama fault zone Ouchigata fault zone Morimoto Togashi fault zone	812 813	Hitoyoshi-bonchi-nanen fault Izumi fault zone
416 417 418 419 420	Tonami-heiya fault zone · Kurehayama fault zone Ouchigata fault zone Morimoto Togashi fault zone Ushikubi fault zone	812 813 814	Hitoyoshi-bonchi-nanen fault Izumi fault zone Koshiki fault zone

Source: Headquarters for Earthquake Research Promotion

#### Fig. A-4 Distribution of Active Volcanoes in Japan



Source: Formulated by the Cabinet Office from the Japan Meteorological Agency website (As of March 2018)

#### 2. Disasters in Japan

Fig. A-5 Major Earthquake Damage in Japan (Since the Meiji Period)

Disaster			Date	Number of Fatalities and Missing Persons
Nobi Earthquake		(M8.0)	October 28, 1891	7,273
Meiji Sanriku Earthquake and Tsunami		(M8.25)	June 15, 1896	Approx. 22,000
Great Kanto Earthquake		(M7.9)	September 1, 1923	Approx. 105,000
1927 Kita Tango Earthquake		(M7.3)	March 7, 1927	2,925
Showa Sanriku Earthquake Tsunami		(M8.1)	March 3, 1933	3,064
1943 Tottori Earthquake		(M7.2)	September 10, 1943	1,083
Tonankai Earthquake		(M7.9)	December 7, 1944	1,251
Mikawa Earthquake		(M6.8)	January 13, 1945	2,306
Nankai Earthquake		(M8.0)	December 21, 1946	1,443
Fukui Earthquake		(M7.1)	June 28, 1948	3,769
Tokachi-oki Earthquake		(M8.2)	March 4, 1952	33
1960 Chile Earthquake and Tsunami		(Mw9.5)	May 23, 1960	142
1964 Niigata Earthquake		(M7.5)	June 16, 1964	26
1968 Tokachi-oki Earthquake		(M7.9)	May 16, 1968	52
1974 Izu-hanto-oki Earthquake		(M6.9)	May 9, 1974	30
1978 Izu-Oshima-kinkai Earthquake		(M7.0)	January 14, 1978	25
1978 Miyagi-ken-oki Earthquake		(M7.4)	June 12, 1978	28
Nihon-kai-chubu Earthquake		(M7.7)	May 26, 1983	104
Nagano-ken-seibu Earthquake		(M6.8)	September 14, 1984	29
Hokkaido-nansei-oki Earthquake		(M7.8)	July 12, 1993	230
Great Hanshin-Awaji Earthquake		(M7.3)	January 17, 1995	6,437
Mid Niigata Prefecture Earthquake		(M6.8)	October 23, 2004	68
Iwate–Miyagi Nairiku Earthquake		(M7.2)	June 14, 2008	23
Great East Japan Earthquake	*	(Mw9.0)	March 11, 2011	22,288
The 2016 Kumamoto Earthquake		(M6.5) (M7.3)	April 14, 2016 April 16	273
The 2018 Hokkaido Eastern Iburi Earthquake		(M6.7)	September 6, 2018	43

<sup>\*</sup>Mw: Moment magnitude

- 1. The earthquakes listed before World War II are those with more than 1,000 fatalities and missing persons, while the earthquakes listed after World War II are those with more than 20 fatalities and missing persons.
- 2. The number of fatalities and missing persons from the Great Kanto Earthquake are based on the revised Chronological Scientific Table (2006), which changed the number from approximately 142,000 to approximately 105,000.
- 3. The number of fatalities and missing persons from the Southern Hyogo Prefecture Earthquake (Great Hanshin-Awaji Earthquake) is the current figure as of May 19, 2006. The number of fatalities directly caused by structures collapsing, fire, and other factors caused by seismic shaking on the day of the earthquake, excluding so-called "related deaths," is 5,515.
- 4. The number of fatalities (including disaster-related fatalities) and missing persons from the 2011 Tohoku Earthquake and Tsunami (Great East Japan Earthquake) is the current figure as of March 1, 2020.
- 5. The details given for the 2016 Kumamoto Earthquake is the current figure as of April 12, 2019 (including disaster-related fatalities).

Source: Chronological Scientific Tables, Fire and Disaster Management Agency materials, National Police Agency materials,
Comprehensive List of Destructive Earthquakes in Japan, Extreme Disaster Management Headquarters materials, Major
Disaster Management Headquarters materials

## Fig. A-6 Major Natural Disasters in Japan Since 1945

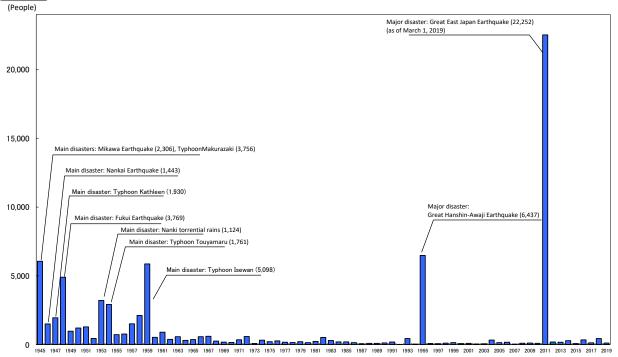
Date	Disaster	Main Affected Areas	Number of Fatalities and Missing
January 13, 1945	Mikawa Earthquake (M6.8)	Southern Aichi	2,306
September 17-18, 1945	Typhoon Makurazaki	Western Japan (Especially in Hiroshima)	3,756
December 21, 1946	Nankai Earthquake (M8.0)	Various Places in West of Chubu	1,443
August 14, 1947	Mt. Asama Eruption	Around Mt. Asama	11
September 14-15, 1947	Typhoon Kathleen	North of Tokai	1,930
June 28, 1948	Fukui Earthquake (M7.1)	Around the Fukui Plains	3,769
September 15-17, 1948	Typhoon lone	From Shikoku into Tohoku (Especially in Iwate)	838
September 2-4, 1950	Typhoon Jane	North of Shikoku (Especially in Osaka)	539
October 13-15, 1951	Typhoon RUTH (5115)	Nationwide (Especially in Yamaguchi)	943
March 4, 1952	Tokachi-oki Earthquake (M8.2)	Southern Hokkaido, Northern Tohoku	33
June 25-29, 1953	Heavy Rains	Kyushu, Shikoku, Chugoku (Especially Kitakyushu)	1,013
July 16-24, 1953	Torrential Rains	West of Tohoku (Especially in Wakayama)	1,124
May 8-12, 1954	Storm Disaster	Northern Japan, Kinki	670
September 25-27, 1954	Typhoon MARIE (5415)	Nationwide (Especially in Hokkaido and Shikoku)	1,761
July 25-28, 1957	Torrential Rains	Kyushu (Especially around Isahaya)	722
June 24, 1958	Mt. Aso Eruption	Around Mt. Aso	12
September 26-28, 1958	Typhoon IDA (5822)	East of Kinki (Especially in Shizuoka)	1,269
September 26-27, 1959	Typhoon VERA (5915)	Nationwide (Except for Kyushu, especially in Aichi)	5,098
		Southern Coast of Hokkaido, Sanriku Coast, Shima	·
May 23, 1960	Chile Earthquake Tsunami	Coast	142
January 1963	Heavy snowfall	Hokuriku, Sanin, Yamagata, Shiga, Gifu	231
June 16, 1964	Niigata Earthquake (M7.5)	Niigata, Akita, Yamagata	26
	Typhoons SHIRLEY (6523), TRIX (6524),	Nationwide (Especially in Tokushima, Hyogo,	
September 10-18, 1965	VIRGINIA (6525)	Fukui)	181
September 23-25, 1966	Typhoons HELEN (6624), IDA (6626)	Chubu, Kanto, Tohoku (Especially in Shizuoka,	317
July to August 1967	Torrential Rains	Yamanashi) West of Chubu, Southern Tohoku	256
May 16, 1968	Tokachi-oki Earthquake (M7.9)	Southern Hokkaido and Tohoku Area centering	52
Way 10, 1306	Typhoons PHYLLIS (7206), RITA (7207),	around Aomori Nationwide (Especially in Kitakyushu, Shimane,	32
July 3-15, 1972	TESS (7209) and Torrential Rains	Hiroshima)	447
May 9, 1974	Izu-hanto-oki Earthquake (M6.9) Typhoon FRAN (7617) and Torrential	Southern Tip of Izu-hanto	30
September 8-14, 1976	Rains	Nationwide (Especially in Kagawa, Okayama)	171
January 1977	Snow Disasters	Tohoku, Northern Kinki, Hokuriku	101
August 7, 1977- October 1978	Mt. Usu Eruption	Hokkaido	3
January 14, 1978	Izu-Oshima-kinkai Earthquake (M7.0)	Izu-hanto	25
June 12, 1978	Miyagi-ken-oki Earthquake (M7.4)	Miyagi	28
October 17-20, 1979	Typhoon TIP (7920)	Nationwide (Especially Tokai, Kanto, Tohoku)	115
December 1980 - March 1981	Snow Disasters	Tohoku, Hokuriku	152
July to August 1982	Torrential Rains and Typhoon BESS (8210)	Nationwide (Especially in Nagasaki, Kumamoto, Mie)	439
May 26, 1983	Nihon-kai-chubu Earthquake (M7.7)	Akita, Aomori	104
July 20-29, 1983	Torrential Rains	East of Sanin (Especially in Shimane)	117
October 3, 1983	Miyake Is. Eruption	Around Miyake-jima Island	
December 1983 - March 1984	Snow Disasters	Tohoku, Hokuriku (Especially in Niigata, Toyama)	131
	Nagano-ken-seibu Earthquake (M6.8)		
September 14, 1984		Western Nagano	29 —
November 15 - December 18, 1986	Izu-Oshima Eruption	Izu Oshima Island	
November 17, 1990 – June 3, 1995	Mt. Unzen Eruption	Nagasaki	44
July 12, 1993 July 31 - August7, 1993	Hokkaido-nansei-oki Earthquake (M7.8) Torrential Rains	Hokkaido Nationwide	230 79
47.4005	1995 Southern Hyogo Prefecture		6 407
January 17, 1995	Earthquake (Great Hanshin-Awaji Earthquake) (M7.3)	Hyogo	6,437
March 31, 2000 - June 28, 2001	Mt. Usu Eruption	Hokkaido	_
June 25, 2001 - March 31, 2005	Miyake Is. Eruption and Niijima and Kozushima Is. Earthquake (M6.5)	Tokyo	1
October 20-21, 2004	Typhoon TOKAGE (0423)	Nationwide	98
October 23, 2004	Mid Niigata Prefecture Earthquake (M6.8)	Niigata	68
December 2005 - March 2006	Heavy Snowfall	Japan Sea Coast centering around Hokuriku Area	152
July 16, 2007	Niigataken Chuetsu-oki Earthquake	Niigata	152
June 14, 2008	(M6.8) Iwate-Miyagi Nairiku Earthquake (M7.2)	Tohoku (Especially in Miyagi, Iwate)	23
	Snow disaster	From Northern Japan through into West Japan on	
December 2010 - March 2011	2011 Tohoku Earthquake and Tsunami	the Japan Sea Coast Eastern Japan (Especially in Miyagi, Iwate,	131
March 11, 2011	(Great East Japan Earthquake) (Mw9.0)	Fukushima)	22,288
August 30 - September 5, 2011	Typhoon TALAS (1112)	Kinki, Shikoku	98

Date	Disaster	Main Affected Areas	Number of Fatalities and Missing
November 2011 - March 2012	Heavy Snow in 2011	From Northern Japan through into West Japan on the Japan Sea Coast	133
November 2012 - March 2013	Heavy Snow in 2012	From Northern Japan through into West Japan on the Japan Sea Coast	104
November 2013 - May 2014	Heavy Snow in 2013	From Northern Japan through into Kanto- Koshinetsu Area (Especially in Yamanashi)	95
August 20, 2014	Torrential Rains of August 2014 (Hiroshima Sediment Disaster)	Hiroshima	77
September 27, 2014	2014 Eruption of Mt. Ontake	Nagano, Gifu	63
April 14 and 16, 2014	The 2016 Kumamoto Earthquake (M7.3)	Kyushu Area (Especially in Kumamoto)	273
June 28 - July 8, 2018	The Heavy Rain Event of July 2018	Nationwide (Especially in Hiroshima, Okayama, Ehime)	271
September 6, 2018	The 2018 Hokkaido Eastern Iburi Earthquake (M6.7)	Hokkaido	43
October 10 – 13, 2019	Typhoon Hagibis (1919)	Kanto, Tohoku Area	94

#### Notes

- 1. The disasters listed resulted in fatalities and missing persons as follows: 500 or more for storm and flood disasters, 100 or more for snow disasters, and 10 or more for earthquakes, tsunamis, and volcanic eruptions. It also includes disasters for which governmental Major Disaster Management Headquarters were established based on the Basic Act on Disaster Management.
- 2. The number of fatalities and missing persons from the Southern Hyogo Prefecture Earthquake (Great Hanshin-Awaji Earthquake) is the current figure as of May 19, 2006. The number of fatalities directly caused by structures collapsing, fire, and other factors caused by seismic shaking on the day of the earthquake, excluding so-called "related deaths," is 5,515.
- 3. The numbers of fatalities from the Miyake Is. Eruption and Niijima and Kozushima Is. Earthquake are from the earthquake of July 1, 2000.
- 4. The number of fatalities (including disaster-related fatalities) and missing persons resulting from the 2011 Tohoku Earthquake and Tsunami (Great East Japan Earthquake) is the current figure as of March 1, 2020 (including disaster-related fatalities).
- 5. Disasters caused by 2019 Typhoon Hagibis, which affected wide areas chiefly in eastern Japan are as of April 10, 2020
- Source: Formulated by the Cabinet Office based on the meteorological almanac of Japan, Chronological Scientific Tables, National Police Agency materials, Fire and Disaster Management Agency materials, Extreme Disaster Management Headquarters materials, Major Disaster Management Headquarters materials, and Hyogo Prefecture materials

#### Fig. A-7 Number of Fatalities and Missing Persons Due to Natural Disasters



	Year	People								
Г	1945	6,062	1962	381	1979	208	1996	84	2013	173
	1946	1,504	1963	575	1980	148	1997	71	2014	283
	1947	1,950	1964	307	1981	232	1998	109	2015	77
	1948	4,897	1965	367	1982	524	1999	141	2016	344
	1949	975	1966	578	1983	301	2000	78	2017	129
	1950	1,210	1967	607	1984	199	2001	90	2018	444
	1951	1,291	1968	259	1985	199	2002	48	2019	114
	1952	449	1969	183	1986	148	2003	62		
	1953	3,212	1970	163	1987	69	2004	327		
	1954	2,926	1971	350	1988	93	2005	148		
	1955	727	1972	587	1989	96	2006	177		
	1956	765	1973	85	1990	123	2007	39		
	1957	1,515	1974	324	1991	190	2008	101		
Г	1958	2,120	1975	213	1992	19	2009	115		
Г	1050	E 060	1076	272	1002	/120	2010	90		

Note: Of the fatalities in 1995, the deaths from the Southern Hyogo Prefecture Earthquake (Great Hanshin-Awaji Earthquake) include 919 so-called "related deaths" (Hyogo Prefecture).

The fatalities and missing persons in 2019 are based on flash bulletins from the Cabinet Office.

(Year)

Source: Fatalities and missing persons for the year 1945 came only from major disasters (source: Chronological Scientific Table). Years 1946–1952 use the Japanese Meteorological Disasters Annual Report; years 1953–1962 use National Police Agency documents; years 1963 and after formulated by the Cabinet Office based on Fire and Disaster Management Agency materials.

Fig. A-8 Breakdown of the Number of Fatalities and Missing Persons Due to Natural Disasters

(Unit: persons)

Year	Storm/Flood	Earthquake/ Tsunami	Volcano	Snow	Other	Total
1993	183	234	1	9	11	438
1994	8	3	0	21	7	39
1995	19	6,437	4	14	8	6,482
1996	21	0	0	28	35	84
1997	51	0	0	16	4	71
1998	80	0	0	28	1	109
1999	109	0	0	29	3	141
2000	19	1	0	52	6	78
2001	27	2	0	59	2	90
2002	20	0	0	26	2	48
2003	48	2	0	12	0	62
2004	240	68	0	16	3	327
2005	43	1	0	98	6	148
2006	87	0	0	88	2	177
2007	14	16	0	5	4	39
2008	22	24	0	48	7	101
2009	76	1	0	35	3	115
2010	31	0	0	57	1	89
2011	136	22,288	0	125	2	22,551
2012	52	0	0	138	0	190
2013	75	0	0	92	6	173
2014	112	0	63	108	0	283
2015	22	0	0	49	0	77
2016	38	228	0	6	0	344
2017	60	0	0	68	1	129
2018	285	49	1	103	6	444
2019	114	0	0	0	0	114

Notes: This table shows the number of fatalities and missing persons between Jan. 1 and Dec. 31.

Fatalities and missing persons in 2019 are based on flash bulletins from the Cabinet Office.

(The earthquake/tsunami disaster figures for 2011 include 22,288 fatalities (including disaster-related fatalities) and missing persons from the 2011 Tohoku Earthquake and Tsunami (Great East Japan Earthquake) (March 1, 2020).)

Source: Formulated by the Cabinet Office based on the Fire and Disaster Management Agency report "Status of Regional Disaster Management Administration"

## Fig. A-9 Recent Major Natural Disasters (Since the Great Hanshin-Awaji Earthquake)

(Total: As of April 10, 2020)

	Major Events	Human Casualties		Houses Damaged (houses)			(lotal: As of April 10, 2020)	
Name of Disaster		(pers Fatalities/ Missing	ions) Injured	Completely Destroyed	Half	Above- floor	Remarks	
The Great Hanshin- Awaji Earthquake (January 17, 1995)	Maximum seismic intensity of 7. Unprecedented major disaster in Western Japan. Became a turning point in DRR measures for national and local governments, with various DRR measures developed and strengthened.	6,437	43,792	·	·	Flooding	Establishment of Extreme Disaster Management Headquarters <sup>11</sup> Establishment of Major Disaster Management Headquarters     Site inspection by Prime Minister     Dispatchment of government investigation team     Invocation of Disaster Relief Act     Invocation of Special Measures Act for Specified Disaster     Designation as an extremely severe disaster	
The Great East Japan Earthquake (March 11, 2011)	Maximum seismic intensity of 7. Tsunami caused extreme damage mainly along the coast of Eastern Japan, including Iwate, Miyagi, and Fukushima Prefectures.	22,288	6,233	121,996	282,941	1,628	Establishment of Extreme Disaster Management Headquarters     Establishment of On-site Extreme Disaster Management Headquarters     Site inspection by Prime Minister     Dispatchment of government investigation team	
2000 Eruption of Mt. Usu (March 31, 2000 - June 28, 2001)	The Japan Meteorological Agency announced emergency volcano information and residents evacuated before the eruption began, resulting in no human casualties.	_	_	119	355	-	Establishment of Major Disaster Management     Headquarters     Establishment of On-site Major Disaster     Management Headquarters     Site inspection by Prime Minister     Dispatchment of government investigation team     Invocation of Disaster Relief Act     Invocation of Act on Support for Reconstructing     Livelihoods of the Affected due to Disaster     Designation as an extremely severe disaster	
2000 Miyake Is. Eruption and Niijima and Kozushima Is. Earthquake (June 25, 2000 - March 31, 2005)	A caldera was formed along with the summit eruption. Large amounts of volcanic gases were emitted over an extended period, and evacuation instructions were issued to all residents of the town of Miyake, which forced all residents to evacuate and live off the island.	1	15	15	20	-	Establishment of Major Disaster Management Headquarters     Site inspection by Prime Minister     Invocation of Disaster Relief Act     Invocation of Act on Support for Reconstructing Livelihoods of the Affected due to Disaster     Designation as an extremely severe disaster	
Typhoon TOKAGE (0423) (October 18-21, 2004)	Very large number of human casualties due to rising river levels, sediment disasters, and high waves nationally, but concentrated in the Kinki and Shikoku regions. The Maruyama River, Izushi River, and other Maruyama River system rivers overflowed their banks and flooded.	98	555	909	7,776	14,323	Establishment of Major Disaster Management Headquarters     Dispatchment of government investigation team     Invocation of Disaster Relief Act     Invocation of Act on Support for Reconstructing Livelihoods of the Affected due to Disaster     Designation as an extremely severe disaster	
2004 Mid Niigata Prefecture Earthquake (October 23, 2004)	Maximum seismic intensity of 7. Homes were destroyed, landslides and other disasters caused many human casualties, communities were isolated, people were forced to evacuate, and there was massive damage to homes, lifelines, transportation, and agricultural land.	68	4,805	3,175	13,810	_	Establishment of Major Disaster Management Headquarters     Site inspection by Prime Minister     Dispatchment of government investigation team     Invocation of Disaster Relief Act     Invocation of Act on Support for Reconstructing Livelihoods of the Affected due to Disaster     Designation as an extremely severe disaster	
Fukuoka-ken- Seihouoki Earthquake (March 20, 2005)	Maximum seismic intensity of Lower 6. Homes were destroyed on Genkai Island and elsewhere, and window glass fell from buildings in Fukuoka City.	1	1,204	144	353		Site inspection by Prime Minister     Dispatchment of government investigation team     Invocation of Disaster Relief Act     Invocation of Act on Support for Reconstructing Livelihoods of the Affected due to Disaster     Invocation of Remote Islands Development Act	
Typhoon NABI (0514) (September 4-8, 2005)	Record-breaking rains fell, mainly in the Kyushu region, and sediment disasters caused many human casualties.	29	177	1,217	3,896	3,551	Dispatchment of government investigation team     Invocation of Disaster Relief Act     Invocation of Act on Support for Reconstructing Livelihoods of the Affected due to Disaster     Designation as an extremely severe disaster	
2006 Heavy Snows (December 2005 - March 2006)	Following 1963, the second-largest number of fatalities and missing persons since WW II (on par with 1981.)	152	2,145	18	28	12	Invocation of Disaster Relief Act	
2006 Torrential Rains Due to Seasonal Rain Front (June 10–July 29, 2006)	Many fatalities due to sediment disasters in Nagano and Kagoshima Prefectures.	33	64	313	1,457	1,971	Livelihoods of the Affected due to Disaster  Designation as an extremely severe disaster	
Typhoon SHANSHAN (0613) (September 15–20, 2006)	Damage due to strong winds from the Okinawa region to the Kyushu region, and a tornado in Nobeoka City, Miyazaki Prefecture.	10	446	121	518	251	Dispatchment of government investigation team     Invocation of Disaster Relief Act     Invocation of Act on Support for Reconstructing Livelihoods of the Affected due to Disaster     Designation as an extremely severe disaster	
Tornado in Saroma Hokkaido Prefecture (November 7, 2006)	Highest number of fatalities on record attributed to a tornado.	9	31	7	7	_	Dispatchment of government investigation team     Invocation of Disaster Relief Act     Invocation of Act on Support for Reconstructing     Livelihoods of the Affected due to Disaster	

		Human Casualties (persons) Houses Damaged (houses)		houses)			
Name of Disaster	Major Events	Fatalities/ Missing	Injured	Completely Destroyed	Half Destroyed	Above- floor	Remarks
2007 Noto Hanto Earthquake (March 25, 2007)	Maximum seismic intensity of Upper 6. Disaster in mountainous regions with a high percentage of aging population and advancing depopulation.	Persons 1	356	686	1,740	Flooding —	Site inspection by Prime Minister     Dispatchment of government investigation team     Invocation of Disaster Relief Act     Invocation of Act on Support for Reconstructing Livelihoods of the Affected due to Disaster     Designation as an extremely severe disaster
2007 Heavy Rains from Typhoon MAN- YI (0704) and Seasonal Rain Front (July 5-31, 2007)	The typhoon made landfall in Japan in July with the strongest intensity in 57 years from 1951 to 2007. Record rainfalls in various regions.	7	75	33	33	434	Dispatchment of government investigation team     Invocation of Disaster Relief Act     Designation as an extremely severe disaster
2007 Niigataken Chuetsu-oki Earthquake (July 16, 2007)	Maximum seismic intensity of Upper 6. Many human causalities due to homes collapsing. Damage to homes, lifelines, transportation, and nuclear power plants.	15	2,346	1,331	5,710	_	Site inspection by Prime Minister     Dispatchment of government investigation team     Invocation of Disaster Relief Act     Invocation of Act on Support for Reconstructing Livelihoods of the Affected due to Disaster     Invocation of Special Measures Act for Specified Disaster     Designation as an extremely severe disaster
2008 Iwate-Miyagi Nairiku Earthquake (June 14, 2008)	Maximum seismic intensity of Upper 6. Many human causalities due to landslides and other sediment disasters. Many river channels became blocked (natural dams) in rivers in mountainous areas.	23	426	30	146	_	Site inspection by Prime Minister Dispatchment of government investigation team Invocation of Disaster Relief Act Invocation of Act on Support for Reconstructing Livelihoods of the Affected due to Disaster Designation as an extremely severe disaster
Earthquake epicentered on Northern Coast of Iwate Prefecture (July 24, 2008)	Maximum seismic intensity of Lower 6. Earthquake with a deep hypocenter occurring inside a plate. Seismic intensity of Lower 5 and higher recorded in affected areas of inland lwate and Miyagi Prefectures.	1	210	1	0	_	Dispatchment of government investigation team
Heavy Rains from July 28 (July 28-29, 2008)	Localized heavy rains in the Hokuriku and Kinki regions. Human casualties along the Toga River in Kobe City.	6	13	6	16	585	Invocation of Disaster Relief Act     Invocation of Act on Support for Reconstructing Livelihoods of the Affected due to Disaster     Designation as an extremely severe disaster
Torrential Rains at the End of August 2008 (August 26-31, 2008)	Record heavy rains in various regions, especially extensive flood damage in Aichi Prefecture.	2	7	6	7	3,106	Dispatchment of government investigation team     Invocation of Disaster Relief Act     Invocation of Act on Support for Reconstructing     Livelihoods of the Affected due to Disaster
July 2009 Torrential Rains in Chugoku and Northern Kyushu (July 19-26, 2009)	Record heavy rains in Yamaguchi and Fukuoka Prefectures due to seasonal rain front.  Numerous fatalities from sediment disasters in Yamaguchi Prefecture and other prefectures.	36	59	52	102	2,139	Site inspection by Prime Minister     Dispatchment of government investigation team     Invocation of Disaster Relief Act     Invocation of Act on Support for Reconstructing Livelihoods of the Affected due to Disaster     Designation as an extremely severe disaster
Typhoon ETAU (0909) (August 8-11, 2009)	Heavy rains from the Chugoku and Shikoku regions to the Tohoku region due to the effects of the typhoon. Human casualties and homes damaged due to flooding in Hyogo Prefecture.	27	23	183	1,130	974	Site inspection by Prime Minister     Dispatchment of government investigation team     Invocation of Disaster Relief Act     Invocation of Act on Support for Reconstructing     Livelihoods of the Affected due to Disaster     Designation as an extremely severe disaster
Earthquake epicentered in Suruga Bay (August 11, 2009)	Maximum seismic intensity of Lower 6. Tomei Expressway closed due to slope collapse.	1	319	0	6	_	
Typhoon MELOR (0918) (October 6-8, 2009)	Destructive storm and heavy rains over a wide area from the Okinawa region to Hokkaido Prefecture due to the effects of the typhoon. Winds and rains in Aichi Prefecture caused partial damage and flood damage to many homes.	5	139	9	86	571	Designation as an extremely severe disaster
Tsunami from Earthquake epicentered in Central Chilean Coast (February 27-28, 2010)	were issued at 9:33 a.m. on the 28th. Extensive fishery damage to aquaculture facilities.	0	0	0	0	6	Designation as an extremely severe disaster
2010 Heavy Rains Due to Seasonal Rain Front (June 11 - July 19, 2010)	The seasonal rain front stalled over the region from Kyushu to Honshu from mid-June, with intermittent bursts of activity. Southern Kyushu received more than twice its average annual rainfall. There were large-scale landslides in Kagoshima Prefecture, and fatalities and missing persons mainly in Hiroshima and Gifu Prefectures.	22	21	43	91	1,844	Site inspection by Prime Minister Site inspection by Minister of State for Disaster Management Invocation of Disaster Relief Act Invocation of Act on Support for Reconstructing Livelihoods of the Affected due to Disaster Designation as an extremely severe disaster
Heavy Rains in Amami Region of Kagoshima Prefecture (October 18-25, 2010)	The rain front stalled over the Amami region, with moist air flowing in from the south toward this rain front, creating unstable atmospheric conditions.  The Amami region received intense rainfall of more than 120 mm per hour, with more than 800 mm of rainfall since the rains began.	3	2	10	443	116	Site inspection by Minister of State for Disaster Management Invocation of Disaster Relief Act Invocation of Act on Support for Reconstructing Livelihoods of the Affected due to Disaster Designation as an extremely severe disaster
Heavy Snow in 2010 (November 2010 - March 2011)	Record snows fell from the end of the year to the beginning of the following year in some areas of the Japan Sea side of Western Japan. Fishing boats overturned and sank along with other damage in Tottori and Shimane Prefectures.	131	1,537	9	14	6	Cabinet meeting     Site inspection by Minister of State for Disaster Management     Invocation of Disaster Relief Act

	Major Events	Human Casualties (persons)		Houses	Damaged (	houses)	
Name of Disaster		Fatalities/ Missing	Injured	Completely Destroyed	Half Destroyed	Above- floor	Remarks
Mt. Kirishima (Shinmoedake) Eruption (January 26 - September 7, 2011)	Following a small eruption on January 19, a medium-sized eruption occurred at Shinmoedake on January 26 and the volcanic alert level was raised to 3 (Do not approach the volcano). Eruptions continued repeatedly thereafter until early September, with air waves and cinders breaking windows and causing other damage. In addition, falling ash from the eruptions was recorded over a wide area mainly to the southeast of the mountain, including Kirishima City, Kagoshima Prefecture, and Miyakonojo City, Miyazaki Prefecture.	Persons 0	52	0	0	Flooding —	Cabinet meeting (twice) Site inspection by Minister of State for Disaster Management Designation as an area requiring the emergency development of evacuation facilities and an ash prevention area Invocation of Disaster Relief Act
Typhoon MA-ON (1106) (July 12-24, 2011)	The typhoon made landfall on the southern part of Tokushima Prefecture around 11:00 p.m. on July 19, maintaining its strong intensity, with maximum winds of 40m/s, and its large scale. Record heavy rains were recorded in Western Japan, with rainfall of more than 1,000 mm recorded in some parts of the Shikoku region since the rains began.	3	54	0	1	28	Designation as an extremely severe disaster
July 2011 Niigata and Fukushima Torrential Rains (July 27-30, 2011)	Rain began falling in Niigata Prefecture and Aizu, Fukushima Prefecture, from around noon on the 27th. Intermittent intense rains of more than 80 mm per hour fell starting on the 28th. In Niigata and Fukushima Prefectures, record heavy rains exceeding the July 2004 Niigata and Fukushima Torrential Rains were recorded.	6	13	74	1,000	1,082	Dispatchment of government investigation team (twice) Site inspection by Minister of State for Disaster Management Invocation of Disaster Relief Act Invocation of Act on Support for Reconstructing Livelihoods of the Affected due to Disaster Designation as an extremely severe disaster
Typhoon TALAS (1112) (August 30 - September 5, 2011)	Record rains were recorded across a wide area from Western Japan to Northern Japan. Especially on the Kii Peninsula, the highest amount of rainfall since the rains began at 5:00 p.m. on August 30 exceeded 1,800 mm, and many river channels became blocked.	98	113	379	3,159	5,500	- Establishment of Major Disaster Management Headquarters - Site inspection by Prime Minister - Dispatchment of government investigation team (twice) - Site inspection by Minister of State for Disaster Management - Invocation of Disaster Relief Act - Invocation of Act on Support for Reconstructing Livelihoods of the Affected due to Disaster - Designation as an extremely severe disaster (national)
Typhoon ROKE (1115) (September 15-22, 2011)	Strong winds and record rains were recorded across a wide area from Western Japan to Northern Japan. Total rainfall from 12:00 a.m., September 15 to 9:00 a.m., September 22 exceeded 1,000 mm in some parts of Kyushu and Shikoku, with many points recording rainfall of more than double the average rainfall for September.	20	425	34	1,524	2,270	Invocation of Disaster Relief Act     Invocation of Act on Support for     Reconstructing Livelihoods of the Affected due to Disaster     Designation as an extremely severe disaster
Heavy Snow in 2011 (November 2011 - March 2012)	Record snows fell mainly on the Japan Sea side, with cumulative snowfall of more than 28% higher than the average for the past 5 years. In addition, in some regions the depth of the snowfall was more than double the average for the past 30 years.	133	1,990	13	12	3	Cabinet meeting (twice)     Site inspection by Minister of State for Disaster Management (twice)     Invocation of Disaster Relief Act
Wind Gusts in May 2012 (May 6, 2012)	Lightning strikes, wind gusts, and hail were recorded from the Tokai region to the Tohoku region. From Joso City to Tsukuba City, Ibaraki Prefecture, a tornado formed that was estimated to be one of the strongest (F3) recorded in Japan. Multiple tornadoes were recorded in the region from Mooka City, Tochigi Prefecture, to Hitachi-Omiya City, Ibaraki Prefecture, including a destructive tornado of approx. 32 km, the second longest recorded since statistics have been kept.	3	61	103	234		Dispatchment of government investigation team     Site inspection by Minister of State for Disaster Management     Invocation of Disaster Relief Act     Invocation of Act on Support for Reconstructing Livelihoods of the Affected due to Disaster
Typhoon GUCHOL (1204) (June 18-20, 2012)	Heavy rains fell across a wide area from the Okinawa region to the Tohoku region due to the typhoon and seasonal rain front. Following the track of the typhoon, strong winds, high waves, and a storm surge were recorded across a wide area from the Okinawa region to the Tohoku region.	1	85	1	3	49	Designation as an extremely severe disaster
Heavy Rains from June 21 to July 7, 2012 (June 21 - July 7, 2012)	Due to the effects of the seasonal rain front and a low-pressure system in the Yellow Sea forming above the seasonal rain front, from June 21 to July 7, rains were recorded from Western to Eastern Japan, and Northern Japan, with heavy rains in parts of Kyushu and other locations.	2	7	36 (*2)	180	1,131	Dispatchment of government investigation team     Invocation of Disaster Relief Act     Invocation of Act on Support for Reconstructing Livelihoods of the Affected due to Disaster     Designation as an extremely severe disaster
July 2012 Northern Kyushu Torrential Rains (July 11-14, 2012)	From July 11 to 14, moist air from the south flowed in toward the seasonal rain front that was stalled near Honshu, and heavy rains were recorded across a wide area from Western to Eastern Japan. Extremely heavy rains fell intermittently with thunder especially in the northern region of Kyushu.	33	34	276	2,306	2,574 (*3)	Site inspection by Prime Minister     Dispatchment of government investigation team (twice)
Heavy Snow from November 2012 (November 2012 - March 2013)	Due to the cold, there was a long stretch of low- temperature days in Northern Japan, with a large amount of snow falling mainly on the Japan Sea side. This resulted in record snowfall recorded mainly on the Japan Sea side of Northern Japan, including snowfall with a depth of 566 cm recorded at Sukayu, Aomori Prefecture.	104	1,517	5	7	2	Cabinet meeting held     Dispatchment of government investigation team     Invocation of Disaster Relief Act

		Human C	asualties sons)	Houses	Damaged (	houses)	
Name of Disaster	Major Events	Fatalities/ Missing Persons	Injured	Completely Destroyed	Half Destroyed	Above- floor Flooding	Remarks
Earthquake epicentered Near Awajishima Island (April 13, 2013)	Maximum seismic intensity of Lower 6.	0	34	8	97	_	Designation as an extremely severe disaster
Heavy Rains in 2013 Seasonal Rain Front (Disaster due to torrential rains and destructive storms between June 8 and August 9, 2013)	From June 8 to August 9, the seasonal rain front stalled from Kyushu to the vicinity of Honshu with intermittent bursts of activity. In addition, warm and very moist air surrounding a high-pressure ridge flowed in even after the rainy season ended. During this time, Typhoons LEEPI (1304) and SOULIK (1307) approached Japan, causing heavy rains in various regions.	17	50	73	222	1,845	Site inspection by Prime Minister     Dispatchment of government investigation team (seven times)     Invocation of Disaster Relief Act     Invocation of Act on Support for Reconstructing Livelihoods of the Affected due to Disaster     Designation as an extremely severe disaster
Heavy Rains from August 23, 2013 (August 23-28, 2013)	Warm, moist air flowed in toward the rain front, creating extremely unstable atmospheric conditions and heavy rains mainly on the Japan Sea side of Eastern Japan, and Western Japan. On August 24, record heavy rains on par with the torrential rains of July 28 were recorded, especially in Shimane Prefecture. Some areas of Hokkaido Prefecture also received heavy rains.	2	4	9	53	243	Invocation of Disaster Relief Act     Invocation of Act on Support for     Reconstructing Livelihoods of the Affected     due to Disaster     Designation as an extremely severe disaster
Tornadoes on September 2 and 4, 2013 (September 2, 4, & 7, 2013)	On September 2, F2 tornadoes were recorded in Saitama City, Koshigaya City, and Matsubushi Town, Saitama Prefecture, Noda City, Chiba Prefecture, and Bando City, Ibaraki Prefecture. On September 4, an F0 tornado was recorded in Sukumo City, Kochi Prefecture, an F0 tornadoes in Aki City, Kochi Prefecture, F1 tornadoes respectively from Kanuma City to Utsunomiya City, Tochigi Prefecture, and from Shioya Town, Shioya District to Yaita City, and F0 tornadoes from Ise City to Obata Town, Mie Prefecture. On September 7, F0 wind gusts were recorded in Komaki City, Hokkaido Prefecture.	0	67	13	38	0	Dispatchment of government investigation team (twice)     Invocation of Disaster Relief Act     Invocation of Act on Support for Reconstructing Livelihoods of the Affected due to Disaster
Heavy Rains from Typhoon MAN-YI (1318) (September 15-16, 2013)	On September 15, localized intense rains fell in Eastern Japan and Northern Japan. On the 16th, heavy rains fell across a wide area from Shikoku to Hokkaido. Record heavy rains fell especially in Fukui, Shiga, and Kyoto Prefectures. A total of ten F0–F1 tornadoes also occurred.	6	136	40	967	2,453	Dispatchment of government investigation team (five times)     Invocation of Disaster Relief Act     Invocation of Act on Support for Reconstructing Livelihoods of the Affected due to Disaster     Designation as an extremely severe disaster
Typhoons WIPHA (1326) & FRANCISCO (1327) (October 14-16, 2013) (October 24-26, 2013)	Heavy rains fell mainly on the Pacific Ocean side of Eastern Japan and Northern Japan. Driving rains of more than 100 mm per hour fell especially in Oshima-machi, Tokyo Prefecture, with record rainfall of 824 mm recorded in 24 hours.	45	140	65	63	2,011	Site inspection by Prime Minister     Dispatchment of government investigation team     Invocation of Disaster Relief Act     Invocation of Act on Support for Reconstructing Livelihoods of the Affected due to Disaster     Designation as an extremely severe disaster
Heavy Snow from 2013 (November 2013 - March 2014)	Record heavy snowfall was recorded across a wide area from Northern Japan to Kanto-Koshinetsu. Especially from February 14 to 16, record heavy snows fell, substantially surpassing past snowfall depths mainly in the Kanto-Koshinetsu region, including Kofu (Yamanashi Prefecture) with 114 cm, Chichibu (Saitama Prefecture) with 98 cm, and Maebashi (Gunma Prefecture) with 73 cm of snowfall.	95	1,770	28	40	3	Establishment of Major Disaster Management Headquarters     Establishment of On-site Major Disaster Management Headquarters     Site inspection by Prime Minister     Dispatchment of government investigation team (five times)     Invocation of Disaster Relief Act
Typhoon NEOGURI (1408) (July 6-11, 2014)	Record heavy rains were recorded on Okinawa Island.     Due to the effects of the moist southerly wind surrounding the typhoon and the seasonal rain front, some regions even far from the typhoon received localized driving rains.	3	70	14	12	409	Dispatchment of government investigation team (three times)     Invocation of Disaster Relief Act     Invocation of Act on Support for Reconstructing Livelihoods of the Affected due to Disaster
Torrential Rains of Aug	<typhoon (1412)="" nakri=""></typhoon>						
Typhoons NAKRI (1412) & HALONG (1411) (July 30 - August 11, 2014)	From the night of the 5th, heavy rains were recorded in the Chugoku and Tohoku regions. Especially in Yamaguchi Prefecture, localized driving rains of more than 100 mm per hour were recorded in some places.  < Typhoon HALONG (1411)> Heavy rains fell across a wide area from Western Japan to Northern Japan. Especially in Kochi Prefecture, total rainfall from the 7th to the 11th, when the heaviest rains fell, was more than 1,000 mm. Total rainfall from the Shikoku region to the Tokai region was more than 600 mm.  Atmospheric conditions were extremely unstable, with extremely strong winds including tornadoes in Tochigi Prefecture and other areas.	5	93	22	374	1,529	Dispatchment of government investigation team (twice)     Invocation of Disaster Relief Act     Invocation of Act on Support for Reconstructing Livelihoods of the Affected due to Disaster     Designation as an extremely severe disaster

		Human C		Houses Damaged (houses)		nouses)	
Name of Disaster	Major Events	Fatalities/ Missing Persons	Injured	Completely Destroyed		Above- floor Flooding	Remarks
Heavy Rains from August 15, 2014 (August 15-26, 2014) *Excludes Hiroshima Sediment Disaster on August 20	<ul> <li>Extremely intense localized rains with thunder. The amount of rainfall that fell during the 2 days of the 16th and 17th set new records in places such as Fukuchiyama City, Kyoto Prefecture, and Takayama City, Gifu Prefecture, with heavy rains mainly in the Kinki, Hokuriku, and Tokai regions.</li> </ul>	8	7	38	332	2,240	Reconstructing Livelihoods of the Affected due to Disaster Designation as an extremely severe disaster
Hiroshima Sediment Disaster on August 20, 2014 (Disaster in Hiroshima Prefecture due to heavy rains from August 19, 2014)	Warm, moist air flowed in toward the rain front, and extremely unstable atmospheric conditions were recorded mainly in the Chugoku region and northern Kyushu region.     At 3:30 a.m. on the 20th, driving rains of approx. 120 mm per hour were recorded in Hiroshima Prefecture, and heavy rains, including a new record set for the highest recorded rainfall in a 24-hour period, were recorded.	77	68	179	217	1,086	Establishment of Major Disaster Management Headquarters     Establishment of On-site Major Disaster Management Headquarters     Site inspection by Prime Minister     Dispatchment of government investigation team (three times)     Invocation of Disaster Relief Act     Invocation of Act on Support for Reconstructing Livelihoods of the Affected due to Disaster     Designation as an extremely severe disaster
2014 Eruption of Mt. Ontake (September 27, 2014)	Volcanic tremors started at 11:41 a.m. on September 27, with an eruption on the same day around 11:52 a.m.     Volcanic smoke descended the southern slope and was recorded for more than 3 km. Therefore, a level 3 volcano warning (Do not approach the volcano) was issued.     Entry within 4 km of the crater was restricted.     Many mountain climbers suffered casualties due to this eruption.	63	69	0	0	0	Establishment of Major Disaster     Management Headquarters     Establishment of On-site Major Disaster     Management Headquarters     Dispatchment of government investigation     team (twice)     Invocation of Disaster Relief Act
Earthquake with a Seismic Source in Northern Nagano Prefecture (November 22, 2014)	Maximum seismic intensity of Lower 6.	0	46	81	133	_	Site inspection by Prime Minister Dispatchment of government investigation team (twice) Invocation of Disaster Relief Act Invocation of Act on Support for Reconstructing Livelihoods of the Affected due to Disaster Designation as an extremely severe disaster
Heavy Snow in 2014 (November 2014 - March 2015)	Due to the effects of a strong winter air- pressure pattern as well as a low- pressure system and cold air, heavy snows fell on the mountainous areas of the Japan Sea side from Northern Japan to Eastern Japan.	83	1,029	9	12	5	Dispatchment of government investigation team     Invocation of Disaster Relief Act
Kuchinoerabu-jima Eruption [Volcanic Alert Level 5] (May 29, 2015)	<ul> <li>An explosive eruption occurred at Shindake at 9:59 am on May 29. This eruption triggered a volcanic cloud of black-gray smoke that rose 9,000m above the crater rim and a pyroclastic flow that reached the northwestern coast (Mukaehama district).</li> <li>At 10:07 am, the JMA raised the Volcanic Alert Level from 3 to 5 (evacuate).</li> <li>The municipal ferry, Ferry-Taiyo, and other vessels were used to evacuate all those on the island at the time of the eruption to Yakushima (all individuals were confirmed to be safe)</li> </ul>	0	1	To	be confirm	ed	Installation of government on-site communications office (Yakushima Town, Kagoshima)     Site inspection by Prime Minister     Dispatchment of government investigation team     Invocation of Disaster Relief Act
Eruption of Mt. Hakone [Volcanic Alert Level 3] (June 30, 2015)	A very small amount of volcanic ash was observed inside the crater, which was thought to have been the result of a very small eruption, so the JMA raised the volcanic alert level from 2 to 3 (Do not approach the volcano) at 12:30 on June 30     At the same time, Hakone-machi imposed a ban on entering the area within around 1km of the crater and issued an evacuation instruction for parts of the Ubako, Kamiyuba, Shimoyuba, and Hakone Sounkyo Bessochi areas, as well as evacuating residents, etc. from those areas	0	0	0	0	0	Deployment of a Cabinet Office advance information-gathering team
Typhoon NANGKA (1511) (July 16-18, 2015)	The typhoon and warm, moist air heading toward the typhoon caused increased rainfall, primarily over West and East Japan. The Kinki region in particular saw the highest rainfall in 24 hours since records began, with heavy rain in excess of the usual rainfall for the entire month of July in an ordinary year. This caused river flooding, damage to public civil engineering works, and suspension of transport services, mainly in West Japan.	2	57	5	10	85	Appeal to the public by the Minister of State for Disaster Management

			asualties sons)	Houses	Damaged (	houses)	
Name of Disaster	Major Events	Fatalities/ Missing Persons	Injured	Completely Destroyed	Half Destroyed	Above- floor Flooding	Remarks
Volcanic activity at Sakurajima [Volcanic Alert Level 4] (August 15, 2015)	At around 07:00 on August 15, a series of volcanic earthquakes centered on the island occurred. Rapid crustal movement indicative of inflation of the volcanic edifice was also observed. At 10:15 that day, the JMA raised the volcanic alert level from 3 to 4 (Prepare to evacuate) (caution required in Arimura-cho and Furusatocho, within 3km of the Showa crater and the Minamidake summit crater). At 16:50 that day, Kagoshima City issued evacuation advisories to the residents of the Arimura district of Arimura-cho, the Furusato district of Furusato-cho (areas within 3km of the crater), and the Shioyagamoto district of Kurokami-cho.  At 18:10 that day, evacuation of all residents (77 people from 51 households) in the areas subject to evacuation was completed.	0	0	0	0	0	Site inspection by Parliamentary Vice Minister     Deployment of a Cabinet Office liaison team
Typhoon GONI (1515) (August 22-26, 2015)	The typhoon that made landfall near Arao City in Kumamoto Prefecture after 06:00 on the 25th moved northward to northern Kyushu, maintaining its strong intensity, and reached the Sea of Japan during the daylight hours of the 25th.  A maximum instantaneous wind speed of 71.0m was observed at 21:16 on the 23rd on Ishigaki Island, Okinawa Prefecture. In addition, the typhoon and warm, moist air flowing in from the south resulted in heavy rain over the Ryukyu Islands, West Japan, and the Tokai region, with more than 500mm of rain falling on Mie Prefecture in a single day on the 25th.	1	147	12	138	53	Designation as an extremely severe disaster
Torrential Rain of September 2015 in the Kanto and Tohoku Regions [Including Typhoon ETAU (1518)] (September 9-11, 2015)	After making landfall near Nishio City, Aichi Prefecture at around 09:30 on September 9, 2015 Typhoon ETAU (1518) moved on to the Sea of Japan and transformed into an extra-tropical cyclone at 15:00 that day. As a result of Typhoon ETAU (1518) and weather fronts, heavy rain fell over a wide area from western to northern Japan. In particular, between the 9th and the 11th, a southerly wind flowing into the extra-tropical cyclone into which Typhoon ETAU (1518) transformed and, subsequently, a southeasterly wind from the vicinity of Typhoon KILO (1517) supplied flows of moist air that triggered a succession of line-shaped precipitation systems, causing record-breaking rainfall in the Kanto and Tohoku regions and prompting the issue of emergency heavy rain warnings for Tochigi, lbaraki, and Miyagi prefectures.	20	82	81	7,090	2,523	Minister of State for Disaster Management issues a list of requests to relevant ministries and agencies Deployment of a Cabinet Office advance information-gathering team Dispatchment of government investigation team Cabinet meeting (twice) Site inspection by Prime Minister (once) Site inspection by Minister of State for Disaster Management (twice) Invocation of Disaster Relief Act Invocation of Act on Support for Reconstructing Livelihoods of the Affected due to Disaster Designation as an extremely severe disaster
Typhoon DUJUAN (1521) (September 27-28, 2015)	Typhoon DUJUAN (1521) approached the Ishigaki and Yonaguni island areas with violent intensity during the day on the 28th. On Yonaguni Island, a maximum instantaneous wind speed of 81.1m was observed at 15:41 on the 28th, the highest figure since statistics began to be compiled. A severe gale buffeted Yaeyama and the surrounding area, while the Sakishima Islands saw stormy seas with high swells and the Okinawa Island area was also battered by rough seas.	0	0	5	23	0	Dispatchment of government investigation team     Invocation of Disaster Relief Act
The 2016 Kumamoto Earthquake (April 14 and 16, 2016)	At 09:26 p.m. on April 14, 2016     Maximum seismic intensity of 7     At 01:25 a.m. on April 16, 2016     Maximum seismic intensity of 7	273	2,809	8,667	34,719	0	Establishment of Major Disaster Management Headquarters     Establishment of On-site Major Disaster Management Headquarters     Site inspection by Prime Minister (three times)     Dispatchment of government investigation team     Invocation of Disaster Relief Act     Invocation of Act on Support for Reconstructing Livelihoods of the Affected due to Disaster     Invocation of Special Measures Act for Specified Disaster     Partial invocation of the Act on Reconstruction from Large-Scale Disasters     Designation as an extremely severe disaster

Name of		Human Casualties (persons)		Houses Damaged (houses)			
Name of Disaster	Major Events	Fatalities/ Missing	Injured	Completely Destroyed	Half Destroyed	Above- floor	Remarks
Heavy Rains from Seasonal Rain Front Starting June 20, 2016 (June 20-25, 2016)	Warm, moist air flowed in toward the seasonal rain front having stalled over Western to Eastern Japan and a low-pressure system above the seasonal rain front, creating extremely unstable atmospheric conditions.     Rainfall from 00:00 on 19 onward exceeded 300 mm over a wide area of Kyushu, as well as Chugoku, Shikoku and part of the Izu Islands, while rain in some parts of Kumamoto, Oita and Miyazaki Prefectures exceeded 500 mm.	Persons 7	12	37	165	Flooding 520	Designation as an extremely severe disaster
Typhoon CHANTHU (1607) (August 16-18, 2016)	Typhoon CHANTHU (1607) moved northward along the Pacific coast of the Kanto and Tohoku regions, making landfall near Cape Erimo at around 17:30 on August 17. It then continued up through Hokkaido and transformed into an extra-tropical cyclone near Sakhalin island at 03:00 on the 18th. The passage of the cold front of the extra-tropical cyclone that was formerly Typhoon CHANTHU (1607) caused localized driving rains in the Kanto region, with 83 mm per hour of rain recorded in Utsunomiya City, Tochigi Prefecture up to 03:14 on the 18th. The total rainfall between 00:00 on August 16 and 06:00 on August 18 exceeded 100 mm over an extensive area in the Kanto, Tohoku, and Hokkaido regions.	0	5	0	9	67	Designation as an extremely severe disaster
Typhoons KOMPASU (1611) & MINDULLE (1609) (August 20-23, 2016)	Typhoon KOMPASU (1611) formed as a tropical storm over the sea east of Japan at 09:00 on August 20 and approached the Tohoku region before making landfall near Kushiro City, Hokkaido after 23:00 on the 21st. It then continued up through Hokkaido and transformed into an extratropical cyclone over the Sea of Okhotsk at 03:00 on the 22nd.  Typhoon MINDULLE (1609) made landfall near Tateyama City, Chiba Prefecture at around 12:30 on August 22 and continued up through the Kanto and Tohoku regions, making landfall once more on the central part of Hidaka District of Hokkaido Prefercture before 06:00 on the 23rd. It then continued up through Hokkaido before transforming into an extra-tropical cyclone over the Sea of Okhotsk at 12:00 on the 23rd.  These typhoons and weather fronts caused heavy rain in eastern and northern Japan. Between 00:00 on August 20 and 24:00 on the 23rd, there was 448.5 mm of rainfall at Mt. Amagi in Izu City, Shizuoka Prefecture; 297.5 mm at Ome in Ome City, Tokyo; and 296.0 mm at Itokushibetsu in Shibetsu Town, Hokkaido. Hokkaido experienced particularly heavy rain, receiving double the average rainfall for August.	2	76	6	19	665	Dispatchment of government investigation team     Designation as an extremely severe disaster
Typhoon LIONROCK (1610) (August 26-31, 2016)	Typhoon LIONROCK (1610) approached the Kanto region in the morning of August 30 and made landfall near Ofunato City, lwate Prefecture around 17:30 on the 30th, accompanied by a storm area. It then accelerated on a peculiar course that saw it pass through the Tohoku region and enter the Sea of Japan, and it transformed into an extra-tropical cyclone on the 31st.  This was the first time that a typhoon had made landfall on the Pacific coast of the Tohoku region since the Japan Meteorological Agency began recording statistics in 1951.	29	14	518	2,281	279	Installation of government on-site communications office Appeal to the public by the Minister of State for Disaster Management Site inspection by Prime Minister (twice) Dispatchment of government investigation team (twice) Invocation of Disaster Relief Act Invocation of Act on Support for Reconstructing Livelihoods of the Affected due to Disaster Designation as an extremely severe disaster
Typhoon MALAKAS (1616) (September 16- 20, 2016)	With strong intensity, Typhoon MALAKAS (1616) made landfall on the Osumi Peninsula, Kagoshima Prefecture after 00:00 on September 20 and then headed northeast across the waters off the coast of Shikoku before making landfall once more near Tanabe City, Wakayama Prefecture around 13:30 the same day. After making landfall yet again after 17:00 that day near Tokoname City, Aichi Prefecture, it transformed into an extra-tropical cyclone at 21:00 the same day off the coast of the Tokai region.	1	47	8	65	509	Designation as an extremely severe disaster
2016 Earthquake centered in the central Tottori Prefecture (October 21, 2016)	Maximum seismic intensity of Lower 6	0	32	18	312	_	Dispatchment of government investigation team Invocation of Disaster Relief Act Invocation of Act on Support for Reconstructing Livelihoods of the Affected due to Disaster Designation as an extremely severe disaster

		Human C		Houses Damaged (houses)		houses)	
Name of Disaster	Major Events	Fatalities/ Missing Persons	Injured	Completely Destroyed	Half Destroyed	Above- floor Flooding	Remarks
Earthquake centered in the northern Ibaraki Prefecture (December 28, 2016)	Maximum seismic intensity of Lower 6	0	2	0	1		_
March 27, 2017Avalanche in Nasu, Tochigi Prefecture on (March 27, 2017)	An avalanche hit the Nasu Onsen Family Ski Resort, affecting high-school students were involved during a mountain climbing workshop.	8	40	Ι	_	Ι	-
Heavy rains from Seasonal Rain Front starting June 30, 2017and Typhoon NANMADOL (1703) (including Northern Kyushu Heavy Rain) (June 30 - July 10, 2017)	Localized intense rain caused by a seasonal rain front and Typhoon NANMADOL (1703) fell mainly in northern Kyushu. Especially from July 5 to 6, record heavy rain hit northern Kyushu due to warm and very moist air flowing in toward the rain front stalling in the vicinity of the Tsushima Straits.	44	39	338	1,101	223	Cabinet meeting (three times) Site inspection by Prime Minister (once) Deployment of a Cabinet Office advance information gathering team Dispatchment of government investigation team (twice) Installation of government on-site communications office Invocation of Disaster Relief Act Invocation of Act on Support for Reconstructing Livelihoods of the Affected due to Disaster Designation as an extremely severe disaster
Heavy Rains from Seasonal Rain Front Starting July 22, 2017 (July 22 - 26, 2017)	Warm and moist air flowed in towards the rain front stalling over Tohoku and Hokuriku regions; stimulating it and causing heavy rain, concentrated in these regions, from July 22.	0	0	3	44	618	Invocation of Disaster Relief Act     Invocation of Act on Support for     Reconstructing Livelihoods of the Affected     due to Disaster     Designation as an extremely severe disaster
Typhoon TALIM (1718) (September 13 - 18, 2017)	Typhoon TALIM (1718), heading north near Miyako Island from September 13 to 14, crossed the Satsuma Peninsula, Kagoshima Prefecture around 11:30 on 17th and made landfall on Tarumizu City, Kagoshima Prefercture around 12:00 the same day. It continued to move north along the Japanese islands with a storm area and transformed into an extra-tropical cyclone at 03:00 on 18th around Sado Island. The typhoon and active rain front caused driving rains from Western to Northern Japan.	5	73	5	615	1,553	Invocation of Disaster Relief Act     Invocation of Act on Support for     Reconstructing Livelihoods of the Affected     due to Disaster     Designation as an extremely severe disaster
Typhoon LAN (1721) (October 21 - 23, 2017)	Typhoon LAN (1721) moved northward over the sea south of Japan during October 21-22 and made landfall around Kakegawa City in Shizuoka Prefecture around 03:00 on the 23rd with its strong intensity and its very large scale. After crossing the Kanto region with a storm area. It transformed into an extratropical cyclone around the sea east of Japan at 09:00 on 23rd. This brought heavy rain over much of Western and Eastern Japan and the Tohoku region; due to well-developed rain clouds surrounding the typhoon and the rain front stalling near Honshu.	8	245	13	485	2,794	Dispatchment of government investigation team     Invocation of Disaster Relief Act     Invocation of Act on Support for Reconstructing Livelihoods of the Affected due to Disaster     Designation as an extremely severe disaster
Heavy Snow from 2017 (November 2017 - March 2018)	Due to the effects of a strong winter air- pressure pattern, heavy snowfalls were observed in some areas on the Japan Sea side. Especially large amounts of well-developed snow clouds flowed in from the Japan Sea side from early to mid-February. In Fukui, Fukui Prefecture, the daily maximum snow depth exceeded 140 cm for the first time in 37 years. The Hokuriku region observed heavy snowfalls overall, with some areas recording snow exceeding six times the average.	116	1,539	9	18	13	Dispatchment of government investigation team     Invocation of Disaster Relief Act
Eruption of Kusatsu- Shiranesan (January 23, 2018)	An eruption occurred at 10:02 a.m., January 23. Volcanic rocks travelled farther than 1 km from the crater near Kagami-ike, Motoshiranesan. At 11:05 a.m., the volcanic alert level was raised from 1 to 2 (Do not approach the crater). At 11:50 a.m., the volcanic alert level was raised from 2 to 3 (Do not approach the volcano) (caution required within a 2 km radius from the crater near Kagami-ike).	1	11	0	0	0	_
Earthquake centered in the western Shimane Prefecture (April 9, 2018)	Maximum seismic intensity of Upper 5	0	9	16	58	0	Invocation of Act on Support for Reconstructing Livelihoods of the Affected due to Disaster
Sediment Disaster in Nakatsu, Oita Prefecture (April 14, 2018)	A landslide in Yabakeimachi, Nakatsu City	6	0	4	0	0	_

			asualties ons)	Houses Damaged (houses)		nouses)	
Name of Disaster	Major Events	Fatalities/ Missing Persons	Injured	Completely Destroyed	Half Destroyed	Above- floor Flooding	Remarks
Earthquake centered in the northern Osaka Prefecture (June 18, 2018)	Maximum seismic intensity of Lower 6	6	462	21	483	0	Deployment of a Cabinet Office advance information gathering team     Cabinet meeting (once)     Site inspection by Prime Minister (once)     Invocation of Disaster Relief Act     Invocation of Act on Support for Reconstructing Livelihoods of the Affected due to Disaster
The Heavy Rain Events of July 2018 (June 28 – July 8, 2018)	Due to the effects of the rain front and Typhoon PRAPIROON (1807), warm and highly humid air was continuously supplied into the vicinity of Japan, resulting in record rainfalls in western Japan and other areas. The rains caused some serious disasters, including river overflows, floods, and landslides, leaving more than 200 people dead or missing. The lifelines were also affected, with water and electricity outages occurring in various areas across Japan, while rail and road transportation was also disrupted.	271	449	6,783	11,342	6,982	Establishment of Major Disaster Management Headquarters     Cabinet meeting (once)     Deployment of a Cabinet Office advance information gathering team     Dispatchment of government investigation team     Site inspection by Prime Minister (four times)     Site inspection by Minister of State for Disaster Management (three times)     Invocation of Disaster Relief Act     Invocation of Act on Support for Reconstructing Livelihoods of the Affected due to Disaster     Invocation of Special Measures Act for Specified Disaster     Designation as an extremely severe disaster
Volcanic activity at Kuchinoerabu- jima [Volcanic Alert Level 4] (August 15, 2018)	From around August 8, many volcanic earthquakes and large amounts of volcanic gases were observed. From around midnight on August 15, an increasing number of volcanic earthquakes were observed at deeper spots. In the small hours of the same day, an earthquake with a maximum magnitude of 1.9 (preliminary) was observed. At 10:30 a.m., the volcanic alert level was raised to 4 (prepare to evacuate).	-	-	-	-	_	-
Typhoon JEBI (1821) (September 3 - 5, 2018)	With very strong intensity, Typhoon JEBI (1821) made landfall on the southern part of Tokushima Prefecture before noon on September 4. It then made landfall again around Kobe City, Hyogo Prefecture before 2 p.m. and continued up through the Kinki region while accelerating. At 9 a.m. on the 5th, it transformed into an extra-tropical cyclone off the coast of the Russian Primorsky Krai. During the approach and passage of the typhoon, very intense winds and rains hit western to northern Japan. The Shikoku and Kinki regions experienced particularly strong winds and rains, with some areas observing record high waves.	14	980	68	833	244	Cabinet meeting (once)     Dispatchment of government investigation team     Designation as an extremely severe disaster
The 2018 Hokkaido Eastern Iburi Earthquake (September 6, 2018)	Maximum seismic intensity of 7 A major power outage occurred across the prefecture.	43	782	469	1,660		Deployment of a Cabinet Office advance information gathering team Cabinet meeting (nine times) Installation of government on-site communications office Dispatchment of government investigation team Site inspection by Prime Minister (once) Site inspection by Minister of State for Disaster Management (once) Invocation of Disaster Relief Act Invocation of Act on Support for Reconstructing Livelihoods of the Affected due to Disaster Designation as an extremely severe disaster
Typhoon TRAMI (1824) (September 28 – October 1, 2018)	From September 28 to dawn on the 30th, Typhoon TRAMI (1824) approached the Okinawa region with very strong intensity. It made landfall near Tanabe City, Wakayama Prefecture around 8 p.m. on the 30th while rapidly accelerating. After crossing eastern and northern Japan, it transformed into an extra-tropical cyclone over the sea east of Japan at 9 a.m. on October 1.	4	231	62	404	326	Designation as an extremely severe disaster     Invocation of Act on Support for     Reconstructing Livelihoods of the Affected     due to Disaster
Earthquake centered in the Kumamoto region of Kumamoto Prefecture (January 3, 2019)	Maximum seismic intensity of Lower 6	1	3	0	0	_	_
Earthquake centered in the Central-Eastern Iburi region of Hokkaido (February 21, 2019)	Maximum seismic intensity of Lower 6	0	6	0	0	_	_

		Human C		Houses Damaged (houses)		houses)	
Name of Disaster	Major Events	Fatalities/ Missing	Injured	Completely Destroyed	Half Destroyed	Above- floor Flooding	Remarks
Earthquake centered offshore of Yamagata Prefecture (June 18, 2019)	Maximum seismic intensity of Upper 6	Persons 0	43	0	35	Flooding —	Cabinet meeting (two times)     Dispatchment of government investigation team
Heavy Rain since Late June (June 28 -July 5, 2019)	Since late June, seasonal rain front was stalling in western and around eastern Japan and warm moist air flowing toward the front has increased its activity.  The total precipitation from June 28 to July 8 reached 1,089.5 mm in Ebino, Ebino City of Miyazaki Prefecture, exceeded 500 mm in Kagoshima, Miyazaki, and Kumamoto Prefectures. Resulting in the record-breaking heavy rainfalls.	2	5	11	9	92	Cabinet meeting (three times)     Deployment of a Cabinet Office advance information gathering team     Designation as an extremely severe disaster
Heavy rains from Seasonal Rain Front and 2019 Typhoon Danas (1905) (July 17 – 22, 2019)	Warm and humid air around Typhoon Danas (1905) and the North Pacific Subtropical High brought heavy localized rainfall in western Japan from 20 to 21. From the night of 19 to the afternoon of 20, Goto and Tsushima in Nagasaki Prefecture experienced the recordbreaking heaviest rain in decades, and at 10:05 pm on 20, an emergency heavy rain warning was issued (all warnings were cancelled by 4:10 pm on the same day). In addition, developed rain clouds stalled over Saga and Fukuoka Prefectures on the early morning of 21, resulting in record-breaking heavy rain in some areas, exceeding the July average rainfall in 24 hours. Typhoon Danas transformed into an extratropical cyclone at 9:00 p.m. On 21.	1	6	0	2	216	Cabinet meeting (once) Dispatchment of government investigation team Designation as an extremely severe disaster
Typhoon Krosa (1910) (August 12 – 16, 2019)	Typhoon Krosa (1910) made landfall near Kure City in Hiroshima Prefecture around 3:00 p.m. on 15 and brought heavy rain with strong winds over the wide range of western and eastern Japan on the Pacific side, with total rainfall exceeding 800 mm in some places.  Though it transformed into an extra-tropical cyclone in western Hokkaido at 9 p.m. on 16, it approached Hokkaido with its strength maintained, and very intense rainfalls with strong wind hit Hokkaido and other areas until the dawn of 17.	2	58	1	0	2	Cabinet meeting (two times)     Designation as an extremely severe disaster
Heavy rainfall related to Seasonal Rain Front in August 2019 (August 26 – 29, 2019)	The front and humid air resulted in record- breaking heavy rainfall, with total rainfall exceeding 600 mm in northern Kyushu and other areas since August 26. In particular, as the threat of serious disasters significantly increased, with record-breaking heavy rainfalls of at least100 mm per hour recorded at dawn on August 28, an emergency heavy rain warning was issued for Saga, Fukuoka and Nagasaki prefectures at 5:50 a.m. on 28.	4	2	95	882	905	Cabinet meeting (three times) Deployment of a Cabinet Office advance information gathering team Dispatchment of government investigation team Site inspection by Minister of State for Disaster Management Invocation of Disaster Relief Act Invocation of Act on Support for Reconstructing Livelihoods of the Affected due to Disaster Designation as an extremely severe disaster
Typhoon Faxai (1915) (September 7 – 9, 2019)	From July 7 to 8, the typhoon moved northward from the ocean surrounding the Ogasawara Islands to the Izu Islands, passed near the Miura Peninsula before 3:00 a.m. on 9, and made powerful landfall near Chiba City before 5:00 a.m.  As the typhoon approached and passed Japan, fierce wind and rain hit the Izu Islands, the southern Kanto region, and others. The storm was a record-breaking one, with many points having the highest maximum wind speeds and the highest maximum instantaneous wind speeds ever recorded in Japan. In particular, the maximum wind velocity of 35.9 m and the maximum instantaneous wind speed of 57.5 m were observed in Chiba City.	3	150	391	4,204	121	Deployment of a Cabinet Office advance information gathering team     Site inspection by Minister of State for Disaster Management (three times)     Invocation of Disaster Relief Act     Invocation of Act on Support for Reconstructing Livelihoods of the Affected due to Disaster     Designation as an extremely severe disaster
Typhoon Hagibis (1919) (October 10 – 13, 2019)	Before 7 p.m. on 12, the large typhoon with strong power made landfall on the Izu Peninsula. It passed through the Kanto region and blew out to the east sea of the Tohoku region before dawn on 13.  The typhoon caused record rainfall over a wide area in Shizuoka and Niigata Prefectures, as well as in the Kanto-Koshin and the Tohoku regions, due to the typhoon's developed rain clouds and moist air around it.  Atmospheric conditions became extremely unstable as the typhoon approached, and gusts of wind, believed to be tornadoes, were reported in Ichihara City, Chiba Prefecture.	94	376	3,273	28,306	7,666	Establishment of Major Disaster Management Headquarters     Cabinet meeting (two times)     Deployment of a Cabinet Office Investigation Team     Dispatchment of government investigation team     Site inspection by Prime Minister (two times)     Site inspection by Minister of State for Disaster Management (six times)     Invocation of Disaster Relief Act     Invocation of Act on Support for Reconstructing Livelihoods of the Affected due to Disaster     Specified disaster designation     Designation as an extremely severe disaster     Major disaster designation

<sup>\*1</sup> Established by a Cabinet meeting decision, and therefore not based on the Basic Act on Disaster Management.
\*2 The number of damaged houses in the July 2012 Northern Kyushu Torrential Rains contains some duplications.

<sup>\*3</sup> The number of damaged houses due to heavy rains from June 21 to July 7, 2012 contains some duplications.

Source: Cabinet Office, Fire and Disaster Management Agency Materials, Major Disaster Management Headquarters materials

Fig. A-10 Establishment of Extreme Disaster Management Headquarters and Major Disaster Management Headquarters

As of March 31, 2020

	Name of Headquarters	Period of Establishment	Manager of Headquarters
1	Heavy Snowfall Major Disaster Management Headquarters	Jan. 29 - May 31, 1963	Minister of State
2	Niigata Earthquake Major Disaster Management Headquarters Typhoons SHIRLEY (6523), TRIX (6524), and VIRGINIA (6525) Major	Jun. 16 - Oct. 31, 1964	Minister of State
3	Disaster Management Headquarters	Sep. 17 - Dec. 17, 1965	Minister of State
4	Typhoons HELEN (6624) and IDA (6626) Major Disaster Management Headquarters	Sep. 26 - Dec. 27, 1966	Minister of State
5	1967 July and August Torrential Rains Major Disaster Management Headquarters	Jul. 9 - Dec. 26, 1967	Minister of State
<u>6</u> 7	1968 Tokachi-oki Earthquake Major Disaster Management Headquarters July 1972 Torrential Rains Major Disaster Management Headquarters	May 16, 1968 - May 2, 1969 Jul. 8 - Dec. 19, 1972	Minister of State Minister of State
8	Typhoon FRAN (7617) Major Disaster Management Headquarters	Sep. 13 - Dec. 10, 1976	Director General of National
9	1977 Mt. Usu Eruption Major Disaster Management Headquarters	Aug. 11, 1977 - Dec. 4, 1979	Land Agency (NLA) Director General of NLA
10	1978 Izu-Oshima-kinkai Earthquake Major Disaster Management	Jan. 15 - Aug. 4, 1978	Director General of NLA
10	Headquarters 1978 Miyagi-ken-oki Earthquake Major Disaster Management	Jan. 15 - Aug. 4, 1576	Director deficial of NEA
11	Headquarters	Jun. 13 - Nov. 28, 1978	Director General of NLA
12	Typhoon TIP (7920) Major Disaster Management Headquarters	Oct. 20 - Dec. 4, 1979	Director General of NLA
13	July and August 1982 Torrential Rains Major Disaster Management Headquarters	Jul. 24 - Dec. 24, 1982	Director General of NLA
14	1983 Nihon-kai-chubu Earthquake Major Disaster Management Headquarters	May 26 - Dec. 23, 1983	Director General of NLA
	July 1983 Torrential Rains Major Disaster Management Headquarters	Jul. 23 - Dec. 23, 1983	Director General of NLA
	1983 Miyake Island Eruption Major Disaster Management Headquarters 1984 Nagano-ken-seibu Earthquake Major Disaster Management	Oct. 4, 1983 - Jun. 5, 1984	Director General of NLA
17	Headquarters	Sep. 16, 1984 - Feb. 19, 1985	Director General of NLA
18	1991 Mt. Unzen Eruption Major Disaster Management Headquarters	Jun. 4, 1991 - Jun. 4, 1996	Director General of NLA
19	1993 Hokkaido-nansei-oki Earthquake Major Disaster Management Headquarters	Jul. 13, 1993 - Mar. 31, 1996	Director General of NLA
20		Aug. 9, 1993 - Mar. 15, 1994	Director General of NLA Director General of NLA
21	1995 Great Hanshin-Awaji Earthquake Major Disaster Management Headquarters	Jan. 17, 1995 - Apr. 21, 2002	
	<u>Great Hanshin-Awaji Earthquake Extreme Disaster Management</u> <u>Headquarters</u> *1	Jan. 19 - Apr. 28, 1995	Prime Minister
22	1997 Diamond Grace Oil Spill Major Disaster Management Headquarters	Jul. 2-11, 1997	Minister of Transport
23	2000 Mt. Usu Eruption Major Disaster Management Headquarters	Mar. 31, 2000 - Jun. 28, 2001 *2	Director General of NLA  ↓ Minister of State for Disaster Management
	2000 Miyake Island Eruption and Niijima and Kozushima Island Earthquake Emergency Management Headquarters	Aug. 29, 2000 - May 15, 2002	Director General of NLA
24	2000 Miyake Island Eruption Major Disaster Management Headquarters*3	May 16, 2002 - Mar. 31, 2005	Minister of State for Disaster Management
25	Typhoon TOKAGE (0423) Major Disaster Management Headquarters	Oct. 21, 2004 - Mar. 31, 2007	Minister of State for Disaster Management
26	2004 Mid Niigata Prefecture Earthquake Major Disaster Management Headquarters	Oct. 24, 2004 - Mar. 31, 2008	Minister of State for Disaster Management
27	2011 Great East Japan Earthquake Extreme Disaster Management Headquarters	Mar. 11, 2011 -	Prime Minister
28	Typhoon TALAS (1112) Major Disaster Management Headquarters	Sep. 4, 2011 - Dec. 26, 2014	Minister of State for Disaster Management
29	2014 Torrential Rains Major Disaster Management Headquarters	Feb. 18 - May 30, 2014	Minister of State for Disaster Management
30	August 2014 Torrential Rains Major Disaster Management Headquarters	Aug. 22, 2014 - Jan. 9, 2015	Minister of State for Disaster Management
31	. ,	Sep. 28, 2014 - Nov. 9, 2015	Minister of State for Disaster Management
32	2016 Emergency Response Headquarters for the Earthquake Centered in the Kumamoto Region of Kumamoto Prefecture	Apr. 14, 2016 - Nov. 30, 2018	Minister of State for Disaster Management
33	Emergency Response Headquarters for the Heavy Rain in July 2018	Jul. 8 - Nov. 30, 2018	Minister of State for Disaster Management
34	Typhoon Hagibis (1919) Major Disaster Management Headquarters	Oct. 13, 2019 – Mar. 31, 2020	Minister of State for Disaster Management
NI - + -	s: The above are Extreme Disaster Management Headquarters and Major	Disastar Managamant Handauar	

Notes: The above are Extreme Disaster Management Headquarters and Major Disaster Management Headquarters based on the Basic Act on Disaster Management (Act No. 223 of 1961).

Source: Cabinet Office

<sup>\*1</sup> Established within the Cabinet Office based on a Cabinet meeting resolution, not based on the Basic Act on Disaster Management.

<sup>\*2</sup> Based on reports that the eruption had subsided. Upon dissolution of the Headquarters, the Mt. Usu Eruption Disaster Restoration and Recovery Measures Council was established.

 $<sup>\</sup>hbox{$^*3$ The names of Niijima Island and Kozushima Island were changed with the conclusion of response measures.}$ 

Fig. A-11 Dispatchment of Government Investigation Teams (Since the Great Hanshin-Awaji Earthquake)

As of March 31, 2020

		•	1	As of March 31, 2020
Year	Name of Disaster	Deployment Dates	Prefecture Surveyed	Team Leader
1995	1995 Hyogo-ken-Nanbu Earthquake (Great Hanshin-Awaji Earthquake)	Jan. 17-18	Hyogo	Director General of National Land Agency (NLA)
1997	July 1997 Torrential Rains from Seasonal Rain Front	Jul. 11-12	Kagoshima, Kumamoto	Director General of NLA
1998	End of August 1998 Torrential Rains	Aug. 28	Tochigi, Fukushima	Parliamentary Vice-Minister of National Land
1999	Heavy Rains Starting June 23, 1999	Jun. 30 - Jul. 1	Hiroshima	Director General of NLA
	Heavy Rains from Typhoon BART (9918) and Rain Front	Sep. 25	Kumamoto	Director General of NLA
2000	2000 Eruption of Mt. Usu	Mar. 31 - Apr. 1	Hokkaido	Director General of NLA
	2000 Tottori-seibu Earthquake	Oct. 7	Tottori	Director General of NLA
2001	2001 Geiyo Earthquake	Mar. 29	Hiroshima, Ehime	Parliamentary Vice-Minister of Cabinet Office
2003	July Seasonal Rain Front Torrential Rains	Jul. 22	Kumamoto, Kagoshima	Minister of State for Disaster Management
	Northern Miyagi Earthquake	Jul. 27	Miyagi	Minister of State for Disaster Management
	2003Tokachi-oki Earthquake	Sep. 26-27	Hokkaido	State-Minister of the Cabinet Office
2004	July 2004 Niigata and Fukushima	Jul. 14	Niigata	Minister of State for Disaster Management
	Torrential Rains	Jul. 15	Fukushima	State-Minister of the Cabinet Office
	July 2004 Fukui Torrential Rains	Jul. 20	Fukui	State-Minister of the Cabinet Office
	Typhoon MEARI (0421)	Oct. 1	Mie	Minister of State for Disaster Management
	Typhoon MA-ON (0422)	Oct. 14	Shizuoka	State Minister of the Cabinet Office
	T b TOKACE (0.422)	Oct. 22	Hyogo, Kyoto	Minister of State for Disaster Management
	Typhoon TOKAGE (0423)	Oct. 22	Kagawa, Okayama	State-Minister of the Cabinet Office
	2004 Mid Niigata Prefecture Earthquake	Oct. 24	Niigata	Minister of State for Disaster Management
2005	Fukuoka-ken-Seihou-oki Earthquake	Mar. 20-21	Fukuoka	State-Minister of the Cabinet Office
	Miyagi-ken-oki Earthquake	Aug. 16-17	Miyagi	Parliamentary Vice-Minister of Cabinet Office
	Typhoon NABI (0514)	Sep. 9	Miyazaki	Minister of State for Disaster Management
2006	Heavy Rains from Seasonal Rain Front	Jul. 21	Nagano	Minister of State for Disaster Management
	Starting July 4	Jul. 25	Kagoshima	State-Minister of the Cabinet Office
	Typhoon SHANSHAN (0613)	Sep. 19	Miyazaki	Minister of State for Disaster Management
	Tornado in Saroma, Hokkaido	Nov. 7-8	Hokkaido	Minister of State for Disaster Management
2007	2007 Noto-hanto Earthquake	Mar. 25-26	Ishikawa	Minister of State for Disaster Management
	Heavy Rains from Typhoon MAN-YI (0704) and Seasonal Rain Front	Jul. 13	Kumamoto	State-Minister of the Cabinet Office
	2007 Niigataken Chuetsu-oki Earthquake	Jul. 16	Niigata	Minister of State for Disaster Management
2008	2008 Iwate-Miyagi Nairiku Earthquake	Jun. 14-15	Iwate, Miyagi	Minister of State for Disaster Management
	Earthquake Epicentered Along Northern Coast of Iwate Prefecture	Jul. 24	Iwate, Aomori	Minister of State for Disaster Management
	End of August 2008 Torrential Rains	Aug. 29	Aichi	Minister of State for Disaster Management
2009	July 2009 Torrential Rains in Chubu and	Jul. 22	Yamaguchi	Minister of State for Disaster Management
	Northern Kyushu	Jul. 27	Fukuoka	Minister of State for Disaster Management
	Typhoon ETAU (0909)	Aug. 11	Hyogo, Okayama	Minister of State for Disaster Management
2011	2011 Tabalas Forthessales and Tourners	Mar. 11	Miyagi	State-Minister of the Cabinet Office
	2011 Tohoku Earthquake and Tsunami	Mar. 12	Iwate	State-Minister of the Cabinet Office
	(Great East Japan Earthquake)	Mar. 12	Fukushima	Parliamentary Vice-Minister of Finance
	July 2011 Niigata and Fukushima	Jul. 31	Niigata, Fukushima	Minister of State for Disaster Management
	Torrential Rains	Aug. 2	Fukushima	State-Minister of the Cabinet Office
	Typhoon TALAS (1112)	Sep. 4-7	Wakayama, Nara, Mie	Parliamentary Vice-Minister of Cabinet Office
		Sep. 6	Nara	Minister of Land, Infrastructure, Transport and Tourism
2012	May 2012 Gust	May 7	Ibaraki, Tochigi	State-Minister of the Cabinet Office
	July 2012 Torrential Rains in Northern	Jul. 13-14	Kumamoto, Oita	Minister of State for Disaster Management
	Kyushu	Jul. 21-22	Fukuoka, Oita, Kagoshima	Minister of State for Disaster Management

Year	Name of Disaster	Deployment Dates	Prefecture Surveyed	Team Leader
2013	Heavy Snow in2012	Mar. 4-5	Hokkaido	Parliamentary Vice-Minister of Cabinet Office, Special Advisor to the Prime Minister
=		Jul. 29-30	Shimane, Yamaguchi	State-Minister of the Cabinet Office
		Aug. 3	Yamagata, Fukushima	Parliamentary Vice-Minister of Cabinet Office
		Aug. 3	Niigata	Parliamentary Vice-Minister of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries
	Heavy Rains with Seasonal Rain Front	Aug. 3	lwate, Miyagi	Parliamentary Vice-Minister of Land, Infrastructure, Transport and Tourism
		Aug. 9	Shimane, Yamaguchi	Minister of State for Disaster Management
		Aug. 13	Akita	State-Minister of the Cabinet Office
		Aug. 13	Iwate, Akita	Parliamentary Vice-Minister of Cabinet Office
	Tornadoes on September 2 and 4	Sep. 3	Saitama	Parliamentary Vice-Minister of Cabinet Office
	Tornadoes on September 2 and 4	Sep. 4 Chiba Parliamentary Vice-M		Parliamentary Vice-Minister of Cabinet Office
		Sep. 17	Saitama	Parliamentary Vice-Minister of Cabinet Office
		Sep. 18	Kyoto	Acting Minister of State for Disaster Management
	Heavy Rains from Typhoon MAN-YI (1318)	Sep. 18	Shiga, Fukui	State-Minister of the Cabinet Office
		Sep. 19	Mie	Parliamentary Vice-Minister of Cabinet Office
		Sep. 19-20	Aomori, Iwate, Akita	Special Advisor to the Prime Minister
	Typhoon WIPHA (1326)	Oct. 19	Oshimacho (Tokyo)	Minister of State for Disaster Management
2014		Feb. 6	Akita	State-Minister of the Cabinet Office
		Feb. 17	Yamanashi	Parliamentary Vice-Minister of Cabinet Office
	Heavy Snow in 2013	Mar. 7	Tokyo, Yamanashi	State-Minister of the Cabinet Office, State-
	,		-	Minister of the Environment
		Mar. 10	Saitama	State-Minister of the Cabinet Office
		Mar. 15	Nagano, Gunma	State-Minister of the Cabinet Office
	Typhoon NEOGURI (1408) and Seasonal Rain Front	Jul. 11	Nagano	Parliamentary Vice-Minister of Cabinet Office
		Jul. 12	Yamagata	Parliamentary Vice-Minister of Cabinet Office
-		Jul. 14-15	Okinawa	Parliamentary Vice-Minister of Cabinet Office
	Typhoons NAKRI (1412) & HALONG (1411)	Aug. 11-13	Tokushima, Kochi	State-Minister of the Cabinet Office
		Aug. 11	Tochigi	Parliamentary Vice-Minister of Cabinet Office
	Heavy Rains Starting August 15	Aug. 18-19	Hyogo, Kyoto Gifu	State-Minister of the Cabinet Office Parliamentary Vice-Minister of Cabinet Office
-		Aug. 19 Aug. 20-21	Hiroshima	
	Heavy Rains in Hiroshima Prefecture	Sep. 6	Hiroshima	Minister of State for Disaster Management Minister of State for Disaster Management
	Starting August 19	Sep. 0	Hiroshima	Parliamentary Vice-Minister of Cabinet Office
		Sep. 17	Nagano	State-Minister of the Cabinet Office
	Mt. Ontake Eruption	Oct. 11	Nagano	Minister of State for Disaster Management
_	Earthquake Epicentered in Northern	Nov. 23	Nagano	Parliamentary Vice-Minister of Cabinet Office
	Nagano Prefecture	Dec. 2	Nagano	Minister of State for Disaster Management
-	Heavy Snow in 2014	Dec. 9	Tokushima	Minister of State for Disaster Management
	Eruption of Kuchinoerabu-jima	May 29-30	Kagoshima	State-Minister of the Cabinet Office
	Torrential Rain of September 2015 in the Kanto and Tohoku Regions	Sep. 11	Ibaraki, Tochigi	State-Minister of the Cabinet Office
-	Typhoon DUJUAN (1521)	Sep. 30-Oct. 1	Okinawa	Parliamentary Vice-Minister of Cabinet Office
	The 2016 Kumamoto Earthquake	Apr. 15	Kumamoto	State-Minister of the Cabinet Office
	Typhoons KOMPASU (1611) & MINDULLE (1609)	Apr. 13	Hokkaido	Parliamentary Vice-Minister of Cabinet Office
Ī	,	Aug. 31-Sep. 1	Iwate	Parliamentary Vice-Minister of Cabinet Office
	Typhoon LIONROCK (1610)	Sep. 5	Hokkaido	Minister of State for Disaster Management
	Earthquake centered in the central Tottori Prefecture	Oct. 29	Tottori	State-Minister of the Cabinet Office
	Heavy Rains from Seasonal Rain Front Starting	Jul. 7	Fukuoka	State-Minister of the Cabinet Office
	June 30, 2017 and Typhoon NANMADOL (1703)	Jul. 9	Oita, Fukuoka	Minister of State for Disaster Management
-	Typhoon LAN (1721)	Oct. 27	Osaka, Wakayama	Minister of State for Disaster Management
2018	Heavy Snow in 2017	Feb. 24	Fukui	Minister of State for Disaster Management
-	The Heavy Rain Event of July 2018	Jul. 9	Okayama, Hiroshima	Minister of State for Disaster Management
	•			
L	Typhoon JEBI (1821)	Sep. 11	Hyogo Osaka	Minister of State for Disaster Management

Year	Name of Disaster	Deployment Dates	Prefecture Surveyed	Team Leader
2019	Earthquake centered offshore of Yamagata Prefecture	Jul. 1	Niigata, Yamagata	Minister of State for Disaster Management
	Heavy Rains from Seasonal Rain Front and Typhoon Danas (1905)	Jul. 24 - 25	Nagasaki, Kagoshima	Minister of State for Disaster Management
	Heavy Rain Event of August 2019 related to the rain front	Aug. 31	Saga	Minister of State for Disaster Management
	Typhoon Hagibis (1919)	Oct. 14	Fukushima	Minister of State for Disaster Management

Source: Cabinet Office

Fig. A-12 Application of the Disaster Relief Act (Since the Great Hanshin-Awaji Earthquake)

As of February 1, 2020

Vear         Name of Disaster         Date of Invocation         Prefecture within the Act was within the Act was shall art thousable (Great Hanshin-Awaji Earthquake)         Jan. 17         According to the Act was shall art thousable (Great Hanshin-Awaji Earthquake)         Jan. 17         Cooksia         5           1995 Hyugo-ken-Nanbu Earthquake         Apr. 1         Niligata-ken-Hokubu Earthquake         Jul. 13         Jul. 13         Niligata San San San San San San San San San Sa				AS	of February 1, 2020
1995   1995	Year	Name of Disaster		Prefecture	which the Act was
Nilgata-ken-Hokubu Earthquake	1995		Jan. 17		20
Heavy Rain Starting on July 3   Jul. 5   Ehime   1   July 1995 Seasonal Rain Front Torrential Rains   Jul. 11   Niigata   2   July 1995 Seasonal Rain Front Torrential Rains   Jul. 11   Niigata   1   Heavy Rain Starting on August 10   Aug. 10   Niigata   1   Typhoon VIOLET (9617)   Sep. 22   Sattama   1   Typhoon VIOLET (9617)   Sep. 22   Chiba   2   Typhoon OLIWA (9719)   Sep. 16   Migazaki   4   Typhoon OLIWA (9719)   Sep. 16   Migazaki   4   Typhoon OLIWA (9719)   Aug. 27   Fukushima   3   Aug. 27   Fukushima   3   Aug. 28   Ibaraki   1   Typhoon STELLA (9805)   Sep. 16   Sattama   1   Typhoon STELLA (9805)   Sep. 16   Sattama   1   Typhoon VICKI (9807)   Sep. 16   Sattama   1   Typhoon VICKI (9807)   Sep. 16   Sattama   1   Typhoon STELLA (9805)   Sep. 16   Sattama   1   Typhoon VICKI (9807)   Sep. 16   Sattama   1   Typhoon STELLA (9805)   Sep. 16   Sattama   1   Typhoon VICKI (9807)   Sep. 16   Sattama   1   Typhoon VICKI (9807)   Sep. 16   Sattama   1   Typhoon VICKI (9807)   Sep. 16   Sattama   1   Typhoon STELLA (9805)   Sep. 16   Sattama   1   Typhoon VICKI (9807)   Sep. 25   Kochi   6   Typhoon ZEG (9810)   Oct. 17   Okayama   4   Heavy Rains of September 23-25, 1998   Sep. 25   Kochi   6   Typhoon ZEG (9810)   Oct. 17   Okayama   4   Heavy Rains of September 23-1999   Jun. 29   Hiroshima   2   Torrential Rains in Tsushima Region on August 27-28, 1999   Jun. 29   Fukuoka   1   Turantial Rains in Tsushima Region on August 27-28, 1999   Jun. 29   Fukuoka   1   Turantial Rains in Tsushima Region on August 27-28, 1999   Jun. 29   Hiroshima   1   Typhoon CEG (1000)   Turantial Rains   Tsushima Region on August 27-28, 1999   Jun. 29   Turantial Rains   1   Typhoon CEG (1000)   Turantial Rains   Tsushima Region on August 27-28, 1999   Jun. 29   Turantial Rains   1   Typhoon CEG (1000)   Turantial Rains   Tsushima Region on August 27-28, 1999   Jun. 29   Turantial Rains   1   Turantial Rains (1000)   Turantial Rains   Jul. 13   Niigata   7   Typhoon CEG (1000)   Turantial Rains   Jul. 13   Niigata   7   Typ			Apr 1		
Part		•	•		
July 1995 Seasonal Rain Front Torrential Rains   Jul. 11, Jul. 12   Nagano   2		Heavy Kalli Starting Oil July 5			
1996		July 1995 Seasonal Rain Front Torrential Rains			
1997   1997		Heavy Rain Starting on August 10	Aug. 10	Niigata	1
1997   July 1997 Seasonal Rain Front Torrential Rains   Jul. 10   Kagoshima   1	1996	Typhoon VIOLET (9617)	Sep. 22	Saitama	
Typhoon OLIWA (9719)		Typhoon violer (3017)	Sep. 22	Chiba	2
Typhoon OLIWA (9719)	1997	July 1997 Seasonal Rain Front Torrential Rains	Jul. 10	Kagoshima	1
Part				Oita	1
Park   Farly August 1998 Torrential Rains		Typhoon OLIWA (9719)	Sep. 16	Miyazaki	4
End of August 1998 Torrential Rains				Kagoshima	1
End of August 1998 Torrential Rains	1998	Early August 1998 Torrential Rains	Aug. 4	Niigata	3
End of August 1998 Torrential Rains			Aug. 27	Fukushima	3
Aug. 28   Saitama   1			Aug. 28	Ibaraki	1
Typhoon STELLA (9805)   Sep. 16   Saltama   1		End of August 1998 Torrential Rains	Aug. 27, Aug. 30	Tochigi	4
Typhoon STELLA (9805)   Sep. 16			Aug. 28	Saitama	1
Typhoon VICKI (9807)   Sep. 22   Fukui   1   Hyogo   1			Aug. 3	Shizuoka	1
Typhoon VICKI (9807)   Sep. 22   Hyogo   1		Typhoon STELLA (9805)	Sep. 16	Saitama	1
Heavy Rains of September 23–25, 1998   Sep. 25   Kochi   6				Fukui	1
Heavy Rains of September 23–25, 1998   Sep. 25   Kochi   6   Typhoon ZEB (9810)   Oct. 17   Okayama   4   A   A   A   A   A   A   A   A   A		Typhoon VICKI (9807)	Sep. 22	Hyogo	1
Typhoon ZEB (9810)				Nara	1
Heavy Rains Starting June 23, 1999   Heavy Rains Starting June 23, 1999   Aug. 27   Nagasaki   1		Heavy Rains of September 23–25, 1998	Sep. 25	Kochi	6
Heavy Rains Starting June 23, 1999   Jun. 29		Typhoon ZEB (9810)	Oct. 17	Okayama	4
Fukuoka   1	1999	Hoavy Pains Starting June 22, 1000	lun 20	Hiroshima	2
Heavy Rains from Typhoon BART (9918) and Rain Front   Sep. 24   Fukuoka   1		Theavy Kains Starting June 23, 1999	Juli. 29	Fukuoka	1
Heavy Rains from Typhoon BART (9918) and Rain Front   Sep. 24   Fukuoka   1   Kumamoto   9		Torrential Rains in Tsushima Region on August 27–28, 1999	Aug. 27	Nagasaki	1
Tokaimura Criticality Accident   Sep. 3   Ibaraki   2     Heavy Rains Starting October 27, 1999   Oct. 28   Aomori   1     Iwate   1   Iwate   1     2000   2000 Eruption of Mt. Usu   Mar. 29   Hokkaido   3     2000 Miyake Is. Eruption   Jun. 26   Tokyo   1     2000 Nijjima and Kozushima Is. Earthquake   Jul. 1, Jul. 15   Tokyo   2     Typhoon KIROGI (0003)   Jul. 8   Saitama   1     Heavy Rains from 2000 Autumn Rain Front and Typhoon   Sep. 11   Gifu   1     2000 Tottori-ken-Seibu Earthquake   Oct. 6   Shimane   2     2001   2001 Geiyo Earthquake   Mar. 24   Hiroshima   13     Heavy Rains of September 6, 2001   Sep. 6   Kochi   2     Typhoon NARI (0116)   Sep. 8, Sep. 11   Okinawa   2     Typhoon CHATAAN (026)   Jul. 10   Iwate   1     Typhoon CHATAAN (026)   Jul. 11   Gifu   1     2003   July Seasonal Rain Front Torrential Rains   Jul. 19   Fukuoka   5     Typhoon ETAU (0310)   Aug. 9   Hokkaido   3     July 2004 Fukui Torrential Rains   Jul. 13   Niigata   7     Typhoon NAMTHEUN (0410), Typhoon MALOU (0411), and   Jul. 31   Tokushima   2     Tottori   Company   Tokushima   Tokushima   Tokushima   Tokushima   2     Tottori   Company   Tokushima   Tokushima   Tokushima   Tokushima   2     Tottori   Company   Tokushima   Tokushima   Tokushima   Tokushima   Tokushima   7     Tokushima   Tokush					
Tokaimura Criticality Accident		Heavy Rains from Typhoon BART (9918) and Rain Front	Sep. 24	Fukuoka	
Heavy Rains Starting October 27, 1999   Oct. 28					
Heavy Rains Starting October 27, 1999		Tokaimura Criticality Accident	Sep. 3		
2000   2000 Eruption of Mt. Usu   Mar. 29   Hokkaido   3   2000 Miyake Is. Eruption   Jun. 26   Tokyo   1   2000 Miyake Is. Eruption   Jun. 26   Tokyo   2   2   2000 Miyake Is. Eruption   Jul. 1, Jul. 15   Tokyo   2   2   2   2   2   2   2   2   2		Heavy Rains Starting October 27, 1999	Oct. 28		
2000 Miyake Is. Eruption   Jun. 26   Tokyo   1					
2000 Niijima and Kozushima Is. Earthquake   Jul. 1, Jul. 15   Tokyo   2   Typhoon KIROGI (0003)   Jul. 8   Saitama   1	2000				
Typhoon KIROGI (0003)		·		•	
Heavy Rains from 2000 Autumn Rain Front and Typhoon SAOMAI (0014)   Gifu		·			
SAOMAI (0014)   Sep. 11   Gifu   1			Jul. 8		
SAOMAI (0014)   Cottori-ken-Seibu Earthquake   Oct. 6   Tottori   6		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Sep. 11		
2001   2001 Geiyo Earthquake   2002 Typhoon NARI (0116)   2003   2002 Typhoon CHATAAN (026)   2003   2004 Typhoon CHATAAN (026)   2005 Gep. 8, Sep. 11 Okinawa   2005 Gep. 9, Sep. 11 Okinawa   2005 Gep. 9, Sep. 11 Okinawa   2005 Gep. 9, Sep. 11 Okinawa   2005 Gep.		SAOMAI (0014)			
2001   2001 Geiyo Earthquake		2000 Tottori-ken-Seibu Earthquake	Oct. 6		
Heavy Rains of September 6, 2001   Sep. 6   Kochi   2	2001				
Heavy Rains of September 6, 2001   Sep. 6   Kochi   2	2001	2001 Geiyo Earthquake	Mar. 24		
Typhoon NARI (0116)   Sep. 8, Sep. 11   Okinawa   2		Hazing Pains of Contombor 6, 2001	Son 6		
Typhoon CHATAAN (026)   Jul. 10   Iwate   1					
Typhoon CHATAAN (026)  Jul. 11 Gifu 1  Jul. 19 Fukuoka 5  Jul. 20 Kumamoto 1  Northern Miyagi Earthquake Jul. 26 Miyagi 5  Typhoon ETAU (0310) Aug. 9 Hokkaido 3  July 2004 Niigata and Fukushima Torrential Rains Jul. 13 Niigata 7  July 2004 Fukui Torrential Rains Jul. 18 Fukui 5  Typhoon NAMTHEUN (0410), Typhoon MALOU (0411), and	2002	Typhoon Wall (0110)			
July Seasonal Rain Front Torrential Rains   Jul. 19   Fukuoka   5	2002	Typhoon CHATAAN (026)			
Jul. 20 Kumamoto 1  Northern Miyagi Earthquake Jul. 26 Miyagi 5  Typhoon ETAU (0310) Aug. 9 Hokkaido 3  2004 July 2004 Niigata and Fukushima Torrential Rains Jul. 13 Niigata 7  July 2004 Fukui Torrential Rains Jul. 18 Fukui 5  Typhoon NAMTHEUN (0410), Typhoon MALOU (0411), and	2003		+		
Northern Miyagi Earthquake  Typhoon ETAU (0310)  2004  Jul. 26  Miyagi  5  Aug. 9  Hokkaido  3  2004  July 2004 Niigata and Fukushima Torrential Rains  Jul. 13  Niigata  7  July 2004 Fukui Torrential Rains  Typhoon NAMTHEUN (0410), Typhoon MALOU (0411), and  Jul. 31  Tokushima  2		July Seasonal Rain Front Torrential Rains			
Typhoon ETAU (0310)  Aug. 9  Hokkaido  July 2004 Niigata and Fukushima Torrential Rains  July 2004 Fukui Torrential Rains  Typhoon NAMTHEUN (0410), Typhoon MALOU (0411), and  July 31  Tokushima  Tokushima		Northern Miyagi Earthquake			
2004 July 2004 Niigata and Fukushima Torrential Rains Jul. 13 Niigata 7  July 2004 Fukui Torrential Rains Jul. 18 Fukui 5  Typhoon NAMTHEUN (0410), Typhoon MALOU (0411), and Jul. 31 Tokushima 2					
July 2004 Fukui Torrential Rains     Jul. 18     Fukui     5       Typhoon NAMTHEUN (0410), Typhoon MALOU (0411), and     Jul. 31     Tokushima     2	2004	· · ·			
Typhoon NAMTHEUN (0410), Typhoon MALOU (0411), and		,			
		Typhoon NAMTHEUN (0410), Typhoon MALOU (0411), and			

Year	Name of Disaster	Date of Invocation	Prefecture	No. of Municipalities to which the Act was applied
2004	Typhoon MCCL (0415) and Hoovy Point from Point Front	Aug. 17	Ehime	1
	Typhoon MEGI (0415) and Heavy Rains from Rain Front	Aug. 17	Kochi	1
			Okayama	9
	Typhoon CHARA (0416)	Λιια 20	Kagawa	13
	Typhoon CHABA (0416)	Aug. 30	Ehime	1
			Miyazaki	2
	Typhoon SONGDA (0418)	Sep. 7	Hiroshima	2
			Mie	5
	Typhoon MEARI (0421)	Sep. 29	Ehime	4
			Hyogo	2
	Typhoon MA-ON (0422)	Oct. 9	Shizuoka	1
			Miyazaki	1
			Tokushima	4
	Typhoon TOKAGE (0423)	Oct. 2	Kagawa	9
	Typhoon Tokage (0423)	OCt. 2	Hyogo	18
			Gifu	1
			Kyoto	7
	2004 Mid Niigata Prefecture Earthquake	Oct. 23	Niigata	54
2005	2005 Fukuoka-ken-Seihou-oki Earthquake	Mar. 20	Fukuoka	1
		Sep. 4	Tokyo	2
			Yamaguchi	2
	Typhoon NABI (0514)	Sep. 6	Kochi	1
			Miyazaki	13
		Sep. 4	Kagoshima	1
	2006 Heavy Snowfall	Jan. 6, Jan. 8, Jan. 11, Jan. 13	Niigata	11
		Jan. 7, Jan. 12	Nagano	8
2006	June 2006 Extended Rain Landslide Disaster	Jun. 15	Okinawa	2
		Jul. 19	Nagano	3
	Heavy Rains from Seasonal Rain Front Starting July 4	Jul. 22	Kagoshima	6
		Jul. 22	Miyazaki	1
	Typhoon SHANSHAN (0613)	Sep. 17	Miyazaki	1
	Tornado in Saroma, Hokkaido	Nov. 7	Hokkaido	1
2007	2007 Noto-hanto Earthquake	Mar. 25	Ishikawa	7
	Heavy Rains from Typhoon MAN-YI (0704) and Seasonal Rain Front	Jul. 6	Kumamoto	1
	2007 Niigataken Chuetsu-oki Earthquake	Jul. 16	Niigata	10
	Typhoon USAGI (0705)	Aug. 2	Miyazaki	1
	2007 Heavy Rains from Typhoon NARI (0711) and Rain Front	Sep. 17	Akita	2
2008	Low-Pressure System from February 23 to 24	Feb. 24	Toyama	1
	2000 husta Minari Nairiku Farthanaka	Jun. 14	lwate	5
	2008 Iwate-Miyagi Nairiku Earthquake	Juli. 14	Miyagi	2
	Hoovy Pains Starting July 20	I.J. 20	Toyama	1
	Heavy Rains Starting July 28	Jul. 28	Ishikawa	1
	End of August 2008 Torrential Rains	Aug. 28	Aichi	2
2009	July 2009 Torrential Rains in Chubu and Northern Kyushu	Jul. 21	Yamaguchi	2
	July 2009 Torrential Names in Chubu and Northern Nyushu	Jul. 24	Fukuoka	1
	Typhoon ETAU (0909)	Aug O	Hyogo	3
	Typhodii Etho (0303)	Aug. 9	Okayama	1
2010		Jul. 14	Hiroshima	2
	2010 Heavy Rains from Seasonal Rain Front	Jul. 15	Yamaguchi	1
		Jul. 16	Hiroshima	1
	Heavy Rains in Amami Region, Kagoshima Prefecture	Oct. 20	Kagoshima	3
2011		Jan. 27	Niigata	4
	Heavy Snow Starting November 2010	Jan. 30	Niigata	2
		Jan. 31	Niigata	3
	Mt. Kirishima (Shinmoedake) Eruption	Jan. 31 Jan. 30	Niigata Miyazaki	3 1

Year	Name of Disaster	Date of Invocation	Prefecture	No. of Municipalities to which the Act was applied
2011			Aomori	2
			Iwate	34
			Miyagi	35
			Fukushima	59
	2011 Great East Japan Earthquake	Mar. 11	Ibaraki	37
			Tochigi	15
			Chiba	8
			Tokyo	47
			Niigata	15
	July 2011 Niigata and Fukushima Torrential Rains	Jul. 29	Fukushima	9
			Mie	3
			Nara	10
	Typhoon TALAS (1112)	Sep. 2	Wakayama	5
	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		Okayama	1
		Sep. 3	Tottori	2
		Зер. 3	Aomori	1
	Typhoon ROKE (1115)	Sep. 21	Fukushima	1
2012		Jan. 14	Niigata	2
2012		Jan. 28	Niigata	4
			Niigata	1
	Heavy Winter Snowfall	Jan.31	Aomori	2
	Theavy Willier Showian	Feb. 1		5
		Feb. 3	Nagano	4
		Feb. 4	Niigata Niigata	1
		rep. 4	Ibaraki	4
	May 2012 Gust	May 6		-
			Tochigi Fukuoka	3
	Heavy Rains Starting July 3	Jul. 3	Oita	+
			Kumamoto	2 5
	Harry Bring from Conserval Brin Front Starting July 11	Jul. 12	Oita	1
	Heavy Rains from Seasonal Rain Front Starting July 11	Iul 12	+	+
	Hoovy Poins Starting August 12	Jul. 13	Fukuoka	7
	Heavy Rains Starting August 13	Aug. 14	Kyoto	1
	Typhoon SANBA (1216)	Sep. 15	Kagoshima	1
2042	November 27 Destructive Snow Storm	Nov. 27	Hokkaido	7
2013		Feb. 22	Niigata	8
	Heavy Winter Snowfall	Feb. 25	Niigata	1
		Feb. 26	Yamagata	1
	Snow Melt Landslide	Feb. 28	Yamagata	1
		May 1	Yamagata	1
	Heavy Rains Starting July 22	Jul. 22	Yamagata	4
	Heavy Rains Starting July 28	Jul. 28	Yamaguchi	3
			Shimane	1
	Heavy Rains Starting August 9	Aug. 9	Akita	3
			lwate	1
	Heavy Rains Starting August 23	Aug. 23	Shimane	1
	September 2 Gust	Sep. 2	Saitama	2
	Typhoon MAN-YI (1318)	Sep. 16	Saitama	1
		-	Kyoto	2
	Typhoon DANAS (1324)	Oct. 7	Kagoshima 	1
	Typhoon WIPHA (1326)	Oct. 16	Tokyo	Aforementioned
			Chiba	1

Year	Name of Disaster	Date of Invocation	Prefecture	No. of Municipalities to which the Act was applied			
2014			Nagano	4			
		Feb. 15	Gunma	1			
			Yamanashi	16			
	Hoovy Winter Chaufall	Fab. 17	Gunma	7			
	Heavy Winter Snowfall	Feb. 17	Saitama	7			
		Fab. 10	Gunma	1			
		Feb. 18	Yamanashi	3			
		Feb. 21	Yamanashi	2			
	Heavy Rains from Typhoon NEOGURI (1408)	Jul. 9	Nagano	1			
			Yamagata	1			
	Typhoon NAKRI (1412)	Aug. 3	Kochi	1			
	Typhoon HALONG (1411)	Aug. 9	Kochi	3			
	Турпоонтиксого (1411)	7.06. 5	Tokushima	1			
	Heavy Rains Starting August 15, 2014	Aug. 17	Kyoto	1			
			Hyogo	1			
	Heavy Rains Starting August 19, 2014	Aug. 20	Hiroshima	1			
	Damage Related to Mt. Ontake Eruption	Sep. 27	Nagano	2			
	Nagano Prefecture Kamishiro Fault Earthquake	Nov. 22	Nagano	3			
	Heavy Snow Starting December 5	Dec. 8	Tokushima	3			
2015	Eruption of Kuchinoerabu-jima	May 29	Kagoshima	1			
	Torrential Rain of September 2015 in the Kanto and Tohoku	Sep. 9	Ibaraki	10			
	Regions	-	Tochigi	8			
		Sep. 10	Miyagi	8			
2215	Typhoon DUJUAN (1521)	Sep. 28	Okinawa	1			
2016	2016 Kumamoto Earthquake	Apr. 14	Kumamoto	45			
	Typhoon LIONROCK (1610)	Aug. 30	Hokkaido	20			
	2010 Faith well and and in the control Tatte it Buffertons	0-+ 34	Iwate	12			
	2016 Earthquake centered in the central Tottori Prefecture 2016 Conflagration in Itoigawa City, Niigata Prefecture	Oct. 21 Dec. 22	Tottori	4 1			
2017	2016 Connagnation in Itolgawa City, Nilgata Plefecture	Jul. 5	Niigata Fukuoka	3			
2017	July 2017 Northern Kyushu Heavy Rain	Jul. 5	Oita	2			
	Heavy Rain Starting on July 22, 2017	Jul. 22	Akita	1			
	Typhoon TALIM (1718)	Sep. 17	Oita	2			
	Typhoon facilit (1710)	Oct. 22	Mie	2			
	Typhoon LAN (1721)	Oct. 22	Kyoto	1			
	179110011 12 114 (1721)	Oct. 21	Wakayama	1			
2018		Feb. 6	Fukui	8			
	Heavy Snow Starting February 4, 2018	Feb. 13	Fukui	1			
	Heavy Snowfall in FY2017	Feb. 14	Niigata	5			
	2018 Earthquake centered in the northern Osaka Prefecture	Jun. 18	Osaka	13			
			Kyoto	9			
			Hyogo	6			
		i.d.e	Okayama	19			
		Jul. 5	Hiroshima	15			
			Ehime	7			
			Fukuoka	2			
			Gifu	17			
			Hyogo	5			
	The Heavy Rain Event of July 2018		Tottori	10			
		Jul. 6	Shimane	2			
			Okayama	2			
			Yamaguchi	1			
			Kochi	3			
		Jul. 7	Hyogo	4			
		· · · · ·	Kochi	1			
		Jul. 8	Gifu	4			
			Kochi	3			
	Heavy Rain Starting on August 30, 2018	Aug. 31	Yamagata	7			
	The 2018 Hokkaido Eastern Iburi Earthquake	Sep. 6	Hokkaido	179			

Year	Name of Disaster	Date of Invocation	Prefecture	No. of Municipalities to which the Act was applied		
2019	Heavy Rain Event of August 2019 related to the rain front	Aug. 28	Saga	20		
	Disasters caused by Typhoon FAXAI (1915)	Sep. 8	Tokyo	1		
	Electrical blackout due to the influence of 2019 Typhoon FAXAI (1915)	Sep. 9	Sep. 9 Chiba			
			Iwate	14		
			Miyagi	34		
			Sendai City	1		
			Fukushima	55		
			Ibaraki	30		
			Tochigi	21		
			Gunma	30		
		Oct. 12	Saitama	48		
		OCt. 12	Tokyo	28		
	Disasters caused by Typhoon HAGIBIS (1919)		Kanagawa	17		
	Disasters caused by Typhoon HAGIBIS (1919)		Kawasaki City	1		
			Sagamihara City	1		
			Niigata	3		
			Yamanashi	20		
			Nagano	43		
			Shizuoka	2		
			(Tokyo)	Aforementioned (1)		
		_	(Chiba)	Aforementioned (41)		

Source: Cabinet Office

## Fig. A-13 Designations of Extremely Severe Disasters in the Past Five Years

		Main Affantad	Main Applicable Measures						Other			
Title of Legislation	Disaster Name	Main Affected Areas	Art. 3, 4	Art. 5	Art.	Art.	Art. 12	Art. 16	Art. 17	Art. 19	Art. 24	Applicable Measures
Cabinet Order on the Extremely Severe Disaster Designation and Identification of Essential Response Measures for Torrential Rains and Rainstorms from June 2 to July 26, 2015	Seasonal Rain Front/Typhoon CHAN-HOM (1509)/ Typhoon ANGKA (1511)/ Typhoon HALOLA (1512)	Kumamoto Pref.	•	0	U	,	12	10	17	19	o *1	Weasures
Cabinet Order on the Extremely Severe Disaster Designation and Identification of Essential Response Measures for the Districts of Odai Town, Taki-gun and Kihoku Town, Kitamuro-gun, Mie Prefecture Due to Rainstorms on August 24 and 26, 2015	Typhoon GONI (1515)	Mie Pref.		•							•	
Cabinet Order on the Extremely Severe Disaster Designation and Identification of Essential Response Measures for Rainstorms and Torrential Rains from September 7 to 11, 2015	Typhoon ETAU (1518), etc.	Miyagi, Fukushima, Ibaraki, and Tochigi Pref.	•	0	0		•				o *1	
Cabinet Order on the Extremely Severe Disaster Designation and Identification of Essential Response Measures for Specified Regions in 2015	2015 Regional Disasters	_	•	•							•	
Cabinet Order on the Extremely Severe Disaster Designation and Identification of Essential Response Measures for the 2016 Kumamoto Earthquake	The 2016 Kumamoto Earthquake	Kumamoto Pref., etc.	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0
Cabinet Order on the Extremely Severe Disaster Designation and Identification of Essential Response Measures for Torrential Rains from June 6 to July 15, 2016	Seasonal Rain Front	Kumamoto and Miyazaki Pref.	•	0							o *1	
Cabinet Order on the Extremely Severe Disaster Designation and Identification of Essential Response Measures for Rainstorms and Torrential Rains from August 16 to September 1, 2016	Typhoon CHANTHU (1607)/ Typhoon MINDULLE (1609)/ Typhoon LIONROCK (1610)/ Typhoon KOMPASU (1611), etc.	Hokkaido and Iwate Pref.	0	0	0	o *2	•	0	0	0	0	
Cabinet Order on the Extremely Severe Disaster Designation and Identification of Essential Response Measures for Rainstorms and Torrential Rains from September 17 to 21, 2016	Typhoon MALAKAS (1616)	Miyazaki and Kagoshima Pref.	•	0	0						o *1	
Cabinet Order on the Extremely Severe Disaster Designation and Identification of Essential Response Measures for Specified Regions in 2016	2016 Regional Disasters	_	•	•							•	
Cabinet Order on the Extremely Severe Disaster Designation and Identification of Essential Response Measures for Torrential Rains and Rainstorms on June 7 - July 27, 2017	Seasonal Rain Front (Northern Kyushu Heavy Rain, etc.)/ Typhoon NANMADOL (1703)	Fukuoka and Oita Pref.	•	0	0		•				o *1	
Cabinet Order on the Extremely Severe Disaster Designation and Identification of Essential Response Measures for Rainstorms and Torrential Rains on September 15 - 19, 2017	Typhoon TALIM (1718)	Kyoto, Ehime, and Oita Pref.	•	0							0 * 1	
Cabinet Order on the Extremely Severe Disaster Designation and Identification of Essential Response Measures for Rainstorms on October 21 - 23, 2017	Typhoon LAN (1721)	Niigata and Mie Pref., Kinki region	•	0	0						0 * 1	0
Cabinet Order on the Extremely Severe Disaster Designation and Identification of Essential Response Measures for Specified Regions in 2017	2017 Regional Disasters	_	•	•							•	
Cabinet Order on the Extremely Severe Disaster Designation and Identification of Essential Response Measures for Torrential Rains and Rainstorms from May 20 to July 10, 2018	Seasonal Rain Front (The Heavy Rain Event of July 2018, etc.)/ Typhoon MALIKSI (1805)/ Typhoon GAEMI (1806)/ Typhoon PRAPIROON (1807)/ Typhoon MARIA (1808)	Okayama, Hiroshima and Ehime Pref.	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0

	Main S			Main Applicable Measures								Other	
Title of Legislation	Dicactor Namo	Disaster Name Affected Regions Ar	Main Disaster-	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.	Art.		Applicable
Cabinet Order on the Extremely Severe Disaster Designation and Identification of Essential Response Measures for the Districts of Awashimaura Village, Iwafune-gun, Niigata Prefecture Due to Rainstorms and Torrential Rains from August 20 to September 5, 2018	Typhoons SOULIK (1819), CIMARON (1820), and JEBI (1821)	Wakayama, Nara, Osaka, Nagano and Niigata Pref.	•	•	•	7	12	16	17	19	•	Measures	
Cabinet Order on the Extremely Severe Disaster Designation and Identification of Essential Response Measures for the 2018 Hokkaido Eastern Iburi Earthquake	The 2018 Hokkaido Eastern Iburi Earthquake	Hokkaido	0	0	0		•	0	0	0	0	0	
Cabinet Order on the Extremely Severe Disaster Designation and Identification of Essential Response Measures for Rainstorms from September 28 to October 1, 2018	Typhoon TRAMI (1824)	Tottori, Miyazaki and Kagoshima Pref.	•	0	0						o *1		
Cabinet Order on the Extremely Severe Disaster Designation and Identification of Essential Response Measures for Specified Regions in 2018	2018 Regional Disasters	-	•	•	•						•	•	
Cabinet Order on the Extremely Severe Disaster Designation and Identification of Essential Response Measures for Torrential Rains and Rainstorms from June 6 to July 24, 2019	Seasonal Rain Front/ Typhoon SEPAT (1903) and DANAS (1905)	Kagoshima and Kumamoto Pref.		0							0		
Cabinet Order on the Extremely Severe Disaster Designation and Identification of Essential Response Measures for due to Rainstorms and Torrential Rains from August 13 to September 24, 2018	Heavy Rains from Rain Front and Typhoons KROSA (1910), LINGLING (1913), FAXAI (1915), and TAPAH (1917)	Saga and Chiba Pref.	•	0	0		•				o *1		
Cabinet Order on the Extremely Severe Disaster Designation and Identification of Essential Response Measures for due to Rainstorms and Torrential Rains from October 11 to 26, 2019	Typhoons HAGIBIS (1919), NEOGURI (1920) and BUALOI (1921)	Iwate, Miyagi, Fukushima, Ibaraki, Tochigi, Gunma, Saitama, Chiba, Tokyo, Kanagawa, Niigata, Yamanashi, Nagano and Shizuoka Pref.	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	o	
Cabinet Order on the Extremely Severe Disaster Designation and Identification of Essential Response Measures for Specified Regions in 2019	2019 Regional Disasters	_	•	•							•		

- \*1 Public works facilities were considered as regional disaster
- \*2 Limited to portions concerning item 3

[Legend]

- o: Indicates a national disaster (Region is not specified, the disaster itself is specified).
- •: Indicates a regional disaster (Disaster is specified at the municipal level.).

The applicable measures are the measures listed below prescribed in the Act on Special Financial Support to Deal with Extremely Severe Disasters.

[Main applicable measures]

- Art. 3, 4: Special financial support for disaster recovery projects for public works facilities
- Art. 5: Special measures on subsidies for disaster recovery projects for agricultural land
- Art. 6: Special cases of subsidies for disaster recovery projects for agricultural, forestry, and fisheries shared-used facilities
- Art. 7 (iii): Special financial support for disaster recovery projects for plant and animal aquaculture facilities
- Art. 12: Special provision concerning disaster-related credit guarantees under the Small and Medium-sized Enterprise Credit Insurance Act
- Art 16: Subsidies for disaster recovery projects for public social and educational facilities
- Art. 17: Subsidies for disaster recovery projects for private school facilities
- Art. 19: Special cases of cost coverage for projects implemented by municipalities to prevent infectious diseases
- Art. 24: Inclusion of funds for the redemption of principal and interest related to small disaster bonds in the standard budget request

Source: Cabinet Office

[Other applicable measures]

- Art. 8: Application of interim measures related to financing for agricultural, forestry, and fishery operators who are victims of natural disasters
- Art. 9: Subsidies for projects to remove deposited earth and sand conducted by forestry associations
- Art. 10: Subsidies for projects to remove floodwater conducted by land improvement districts
- Art. 11: Subsidies for construction expenses for shared-use small fishing boats
- Art. 11-2: Subsidies for disaster recovery projects for forests
- Art. 14: Subsidies for disaster reconstruction projects for facilities including business cooperatives
- Art. 20: Special cases of government loans based on the Act for the Welfare of Fatherless Families, motherless families and Widows
- Art. 22: Special cases of subsidies for public housing construction projects for victims
- Art. 25: Special cases of paying job seeker benefits based on the Employment Insurance Act

#### Fig. A-14 Response of Government Ministries and Agencies to Major Disasters Since 2019

## 14-1

## Earthquake centered offshore of Yamagata Prefecture a seismic intensity [seismic intensity Upper 6]

#### (1) Damage

At around 10:22 p.m. on June 18, 2019, a magnitude 6.7 earthquake centered offshore of Yamagata Prefecture occurred. The earthquake registered a seismic intensity of Upper 6 in Murakami City, Niigata Prefecture and Lower 6 in Tsuruoka City, Yamagata Prefecture. As of February 2, 2020, casualties of this earthquake included 9 seriously injured and 34 lightly injured, while damage to homes included 35 half-destroyed and 1,619 partially damaged.

The quake caused considerable damage to tiled roofs in Murakami City, Niigata Prefecture and Tsuruoka City, Yamagata Prefecture, which were close to the epicenter and at 10:24 p.m. the same day, a tsunami warning was issued for some parts of Yamagata, Niigata and Ishikawa Prefectures and an 11 cm tsunami was recorded at Nezugaseki, Tsuruoka City, Yamagata Prefecture and an 8 cm tsunami at Akita in Akita Prefecture, Niigata in Niigata Prefecture and at Wajima Port in Ishikawa Prefecture.

#### (2) Response from Government Ministries and Agencies

Immediately after the earthquake, the government summoned an Emergency Meeting Team at the Cabinet Intensive Information Center. Following instructions of Mr. Abe, Prime Minister, the government held a ministerial meeting the next day to in order to ascertain the extent of the damage and share and confirm the government's response. Subsequently, a government investigation team led by Mr. Yamamoto, then Minister of State for Disaster Management was dispatched to Niigata and Yamagata Prefectures to directly assess damage to Yamakita Junior High School in Murakami City and the Nezugaseki Port in Tsuruoka City, as well as the problems faced by the affected areas and implement disaster response measures.

With the start of the rainy and typhoon seasons as well as a full tourism season, the government took measures to provide financial support to the affected municipalities to repair the roofs of houses and other structures damaged by disaster, countermeasures following reputational damage to the tourism industry after harmful rumors, restoration of roads, ports and harbors, fishing ports and school facilities, support for small- and medium-sized companies and small-scale businesses and financial support for related local governments.

### 14-2 Heavy Rain Event of August 2019 related to the rain front

#### (1) Damage

The front and humid air resulted in record-breaking heavy rainfall, exceeding 600 mm in northern Kyushu and elsewhere since August 26. In particular, as the threat of serious disasters intensified, with record-breaking heavy rainfall of at least 100 mm per hour recorded at dawn on August 28, an emergency heavy rain warning was issued for Saga, Fukuoka and Nagasaki prefectures at 5:50 a.m. the same day.

As of February 4, 2020, casualties of this heavy rainfall included 4 fatalities and 1 seriously injured person, while damage to homes included 95 completely destroyed, 882 half-destroyed and 905 inundations above floor level. In addition, this heavy rainfall caused oil to spill from an iron factory (in Omachi Town), damaging houses and others and flooding the Rokkaku River and Ushizu River areas.

#### (2) Response from Government Ministries and Agencies

Under the direction of Mr. Abe, Prime Minister, the government immediately took various emergency disaster control measures, including convening an Emergency Meeting Team and holding a Cabinet meeting and an Inter-Agency Disaster Management Meeting as well as deploying a Cabinet Office advance information-gathering team to the Saga Prefectural Office to support local offices in their disaster response measures and work with the affected local governments to implement disaster response measures.

In the affected areas, units of the Self-Defense Forces, in response to a request from the Saga Prefectural Governor, supported the daily lives of those affected, such as bathing and food service assistance, set up oil fences and set up and collected oil absorption mats in response to oil spills from ironworks, installed and collected oil absorption mats by boat at the mouth of the Rokkaku River to prevent oil spills into the Ariake Sea and the Ministry of Land, Infrastructure, Transport and Tourism (MLIT) mobilized drainage pump vehicles and others from regional development bureaus across Japan to drain water from the Rokkaku River to cope with flooding damage.

In addition, given that many people, mainly in Saga Prefecture, were forced to live in evacuation centers, we implemented a "push-mode goods support" program to procure and transport goods without awaiting requests

from the affected areas and proceeded to improve the living environment at the evacuation centers by procuring and shipping vital daily necessities such as beverages and food.

Due to this heavy rain, the Disaster Relief Act was invoked in respect of 10 cities and 10 towns while the Act on Support for Reconstructing Livelihoods of the Affected due to Disaster was invoked in respect of 2 cities and 1 town in Saga Prefecture.

[Invocation of the Disaster Relief Act]

[Saga Prefecture]

Saga City, Karatsu City, Tosu City, Taku City, Imari City, Takeo City, Kashima City, Ogi City, Ureshino City, Kanzaki City, Yoshinogari Town in Kanzaki-gun, Kiyama Town in Miyaki-gun, Kamimine Town in Miyaki-gun, Miyaki Town in Miyaki-gun, Genkai Town in Higashi Matsuuragun, Arita Town in Nishimatsuura-gun, Omachi Town in Kishima-gun, Kouhoku Town in Kishima-gun, Shiraishi Town in Kishima-gun, Tara Town in Fujitsu-gun (Date of invocation: August 28)

[Invocation of the Act on Support for Reconstructing Livelihoods of the Affected due to Disaster]
[Saga Prefecture] Saga City, Takeo City, and Omachi Town in Kishima-gun (Date of occurrence: August 28)

The status of the extremely severe disaster designation for this disaster is as follows:

Disasters caused by rainstorms and torrential rains from August 13 to September 24, 2019 (\*Heavy rains from fronts starting from August to September 2019 (including rainstorms from Typhoons Krosa, Lingling, Faxai, and Tapah)).

Announcement of potential designation on September 6 and 20, approved by the Cabinet on October 11 Partial revisions of the Cabinet Order approved by the Cabinet on March 13, 2020(\*)

Area	Applicable Measures
Nationwide	Special measures on subsidies for disaster recovery projects for agricultural land Special cases of subsidies for disaster recovery projects for agricultural, forestry, and fisheries shared-used facilities Inclusion of funds for the redemption of principal and interest related to small disaster bonds in the standard budget request
Niimi City, Okayama Prefecture Taku City and Omachi Town, Saga Prefecture Tsushima City, Nagasaki Prefecture	Special financial support for disaster recovery projects for public works facilities Inclusion of funds for the redemption of principal and interest related to small disaster bonds in the standard budget request
Kyonan Town, Chiba Prefecture Takeo City and Omachi Town, Saga Prefecture	Special provision concerning disaster-related credit guarantees under the Small and Medium-sized Enterprise Credit Insurance Act

(Areas added by the Cabinet Order for partial revisions (\*) are underlined)

# **14-3** Typhoon Faxai (1915)

#### (1) Damage

From September 7 to 8, Typhoon Faxai (1915) moved northward from the ocean surrounding the Ogasawara Islands to the Izu Islands, Typhoon Faxai passed near the Miura Peninsula before 3:00 a.m. on September 9 and made powerful landfall near Chiba City before 5:00 a.m. Subsequently, the typhoon blew out offshore of Ibaraki Prefecture on the morning of the same day, but as the typhoon approached and passed Japan, fierce wind and rain hit the Izu Islands, the southern Kanto region and elsewhere. The storm was record-breaking, with many points recording the highest ever maximum wind speeds and maximum instantaneous wind speeds recorded in Japan. In particular, a maximum wind velocity of 35.9 m and maximum instantaneous wind speed of 57.5 m were observed in Chiba City.

In this typhoon, as of December 23, 2019, earthquake victims included 3 fatalities and 13 seriously injured as well as 391 completely destroyed, 4,204 half-destroyed and 72,279 partially destroyed homes. Power outages and water cuts occurred one after another, mainly in Chiba Prefecture, comprising a peak of around 930,000 power outages in households and 140,000 water cuts (maximum) and significantly damaging lifelines, including prolonged restoration work due to the time required to assess damage and dispose of fallen trees at the scene.

#### (2) Response from Government Ministries and Agencies

On September 6, before the typhoon made landfall, an Inter-Agency Disaster Alert Meeting was held to ensure evacuation/warning arrangements by the government and on September 8, the Japan Meteorological Agency (JMA) held a special press conference to strongly urge people to take action to protect their own lives and those of their loved ones. Since September 9, the national government dispatched liaison officers to the Chiba Prefectural Government and municipalities to establish a liaison system and on 10, in the presence of Mr. Yamamoto, then Minister of State for Disaster Management, an Inter-Agency Disaster Management Meeting was held (15 meetings were held in total since then). In addition, the same day, a Cabinet Office investigation team was dispatched to Chiba Prefecture and Mr. Takeda, Minister of State for Disaster Management visited Chiba Prefecture and Tokyo Metropolitan Government (on 12: Chiba Prefecture Government Office, Katori City and Tako Town; on 15: Oshima and Niijima in Tokyo; on 16: Tateyama City, Kyonan Town and Kimitsu City in Chiba Prefecture) and Ms. Imai, Parliamentary Vice-Minister of Cabinet Officevisited Chiba Prefecture (on 19: Chiba Prefecture Government Office, Kimitsu City and Futtsu City; on 27: Tateyama City and Sodegaura City) to directly confirm damage and identify needs in affected areas. The entire government assisted the victims.

Given that many people were forced to live in shelters due to power outages and suspension of water supply, etc., the Cabinet approved the use of about 1.32 billion yen in reserve funds on September 17, assisted the victims by procuring and shipping water, food, cardboard beds and other supplies necessary for the living environment and the lives of evacuees in shelters. In addition, the Japanese government made concerted efforts to assist victims; the Self-Defense Forces units provided water and bathing assistance, the Japan Coast Guard used patrol vessels and craft for bathing and water supply assistance and the Japan Tourism Agency met requests from lodging organizations in Chiba Prefecture to provide bathing and cooking assistance.

Besides, in response to Typhoon Faxai (1915), support staff were deployed to affected municipalities based on a "staff allocation system to support local governments in affected areas", which started operation in March 2018 and saw around 310 staff in the General Adviser Team sent from 9 prefectures and municipalities to nine affected municipalities to support the operations of the disaster management headquarters in the affected areas. In addition, supporting counterparts to 9 affected municipalities were determined and a total of approximately 3,500 support employees were deployed from 16 prefectures and municipalities for building investigation to issue Disaster-Affected Certificates and shelter management.

This typhoon damaged the roofs of quite a few homes and many were also flooded due to rainfall with immediate strong winds, significantly disrupting the daily lives of local people. This was an opportunity to expand the scope of the emergency repair system under the Disaster Relief Law, reflecting the need to ensure stability in the lives of the affected. Specifically, based on the percentage of damage to roofs and walls, etc. of a house (the damage percentage), destroyed houses were formerly classified into four categories: "completely destroyed," "largely destroyed," "half-destroyed," and "less than half-destroyed." This time, "less than half-destroyed" was subdivided into two categories and destruction was subdivided into five categories: where the damage percentage was 10% or more and less than 20%, namely close to half-destroyed, it was redefined as "partial destruction" (quasi-half-destroyed) (the standard amount is 300,000 yen or less) and five new categories of emergency repairs were included. This system, which came into effect on August 28, 2019 and has been supported since heavy rainfall associated with the front in Saga Prefecture in August the same year, covered damage caused by the series of disasters from Typhoons Faxai (1915) to Hagibis (1919) (including the heavy rainfall from October 24 to 26) as well as other disasters to which the Disaster Relief Act was applied.

On February 19, the Japan Meteorological Agency named Typhoon Faxai (1915) in 2019 "2019 Boso Peninsula Typhoon" as a natural disaster that caused remarkable damage.

Due to the typhoon disaster, the Disaster Relief Act was invoked in respect of 2 prefectures and 42 municipalities, while the Act on Support for Reconstructing Livelihoods of the Affected due to Disaster was invoked in respect of 4 prefectures and 101 municipalities.

[Invocation of the Disaster Relief Act]

[Chiba Prefecture] Chuo-ku, Hanamigawa-ku, Inage-ku, Wakaba-ku, and Midori-ku in Chiba City; Choshi City, Tateyama City, Kisarazu City, Mobara City, Narita City, Sakura City, Togane City, Asahi City, Katsuura City, Ichihara City, Kamogawa City, Kimitsu City, Futtsu City, Yotsukaido City, Sodegaura City, Yachimata City, Inzai City, Tomisato City, Minamiboso City, Sosa City, Katori City, Sammu City, Isumi City, Oamishirasato City, Shisui Town in Inba-gun, Sakae Town in Inbagun, Kozaki Town in Katori-gun, Tako Town in Katori-gun, Tonosho Town in Katori-gun, Kujukuri Town in Sanbu-gun, Shibayama Town in Sanbu-gun, Yokoshibahikari Town in Sanbugun, Ichinomiya Town in Chosei-gun, Mutsuzawa Town in Chosei-gun, Chosei Village in Chosei-gun, Shirako Town in Chosei-gun, Nagara Town in Chosei-gun, Chonan Town in Chosei-gun, Otaki Town in Isumi-gun, and Kyonan Town in Awa-gun (Date of Invocation: September 9)

[Tokyo Metropolis] Tosho Oshima Town (Date of invocation: September 8)

[Invocation of the Act on Support for Reconstructing Livelihoods of the Affected due to Disaster]

[Ibaraki Prefecture] All areas in the prefecture (Date of occurrence: September 9)

[Chiba Prefecture] All areas in the prefecture (Date of occurrence: September 9)

[Tokyo Metropolis] Oshima Town and Niijima Village (Date of occurrence: September 8)

[Kanagawa Prefecture] Yokohama City (Date of occurrence: September 9)

- (\*1) Ibaraki Prefecture experienced a series of disasters from Typhoons Faxai (1915) to Hagibis (1919)
- (\*2) Chiba Prefecture experienced a series of disasters from Typhoons Faxai (1915) to heavy rain on October 25

The status of the extremely severe disaster designation for this disaster is as follows:

Disasters caused by rainstorms and torrential rains from August 13 to September 24, 2019 (\*Heavy rains from fronts starting from August to September 2019 (including rainstorms from Typhoons Krosa (1910), Lingling (1913), Faxai (1915), and Tapah (1917))).

Announcement of potential designation on September 6 and 20, approved by the Cabinet on October 11 Partial revisions of the Cabinet Order approved by the Cabinet on March 13, 2020(\*)

Area	Applicable Measures
Nationwide	Special measures on subsidies for disaster recovery projects for agricultural land Special cases of subsidies for disaster recovery projects for agricultural, forestry, and fisheries shared-used facilities Inclusion of funds for the redemption of principal and interest related to small disaster bonds in the standard budget request
Niimi City, Okayama Prefecture Taku City and Omachi Town, Saga Prefecture Tsushima City, Nagasaki Prefecture	Special financial support for disaster recovery projects for public works facilities Inclusion of funds for the redemption of principal and interest related to small disaster bonds in the standard budget request
Kyonan Town, Chiba Prefecture Takeo City and Omachi Town, Saga Prefecture	Special provision concerning disaster-related credit guarantees under the Small and Medium-sized Enterprise Credit Insurance Act

(Areas added by the Cabinet Order for partial revisions (\*) are underlined)

## **14-4** Typhoon Hagibis (1919)

### (1) Damage

After making landfall on the Izu Peninsula before 7 p.m. on October 12 with great intensity, Typhoon Hagibis traversed the Kanto region and the East Sea in the Tohoku region before dawn on 13. The rain clouds having developed in the typhoon and the moist air around it caused record rainfall over a wide area in Shizuoka and Niigata Prefectures, as well as in the Kanto-Koshin and Tohoku regions (The total rainfall from 10 to 13 reached 1,000 mm in Hakone Town, Kanagawa Prefecture and exceeded 500 mm at 17 locations, mainly in eastern Japan). This record rainfall meant emergency heavy rain warnings were issued at 3:30 p.m. on 12 for seven prefectures (Shizuoka, Kanagawa, Tokyo, Saitama, Gunma, Yamanashi and Nagano), at 7:50 p.m. on 12 for five prefectures (Ibaraki, Tochigi, Niigata, Fukushima and Miyagi) and at 0:40 a.m. on 13 for Iwate.

Casualties of this typhoon included 94 fatalities/missing and 42 seriously injured as well as damage to houses, including 3,273 completely destroyed, 28,306 half-destroyed, 35.437 partially damaged, and 7,666 with above-floor flooding as of April 10, 2020. In addition, a series of power outages and water cuts occurred in the Kanto-Koshinetsu region, Tohoku region and elsewhere, comprising a maximum of 520,000 power outages in households and about 168,000 water cuts and significantly damaging lifelines.

Many rivers burst: 14 points at seven government-administered rivers of six riverine systems and 128 points in 20 prefectural government-administered rivers of 67 riverine systems. For Nagano City in Nagano Prefecture, the levee breach in the Chikuma River of the Shinano River System resulted in considerable damage and the bridge abutment on the left bank of the Chikuma River bridge on the Ueda Dentetsu Bessho Line, which runs over the Chikuma River, fell over, and in the Abukuma River of the Abukuma River System, sediment and flood inundation occurred in the watershed, and large amounts of sediment flooded the river channel in a slow-gradient section of the Gofukudani River and other tributary rivers and caused wide-spread damages to many houses.

#### (2) Response from Government Ministries and Agencies

The government held a series of Inter-Agency Disaster Alert Meetings on October 8, 2019, before the typhoon approached and on 11 before the typhoon hit Japan to prepare for emergencies. At the same time, Mr. Takeda, Minister of State for Disaster Management appealed for early evacuation and securing safety. In addition, on 11, the

government held a Ministerial Meeting and Mr. Abe, Prime Minister reaffirmed instructions to make sufficient preparations as well as fully collect information on damage with a sense of tension and to spare no effort in implementing measures to ensure public safety and security. On 13, immediately after the typhoon had passed, the government established the "Major Disaster Management Headquarters for Typhoon Hagibis in 2019," which held a total of 18 meetings and on 14, the "Team to Support the Daily Lives of Affected People", comprising administrative vice-minister-class officials of ministries and agencies to determine the extent of damage, the overall coordination of response measures and provide life support activities, etc. based on the problems and needs in the affected areas. On 13, the Cabinet dispatched an investigative team to 6 Prefecture Government Offices in Fukushima, Nagano, Saitama, Miyagi, Tochigi and Ibaraki Prefectures. Government ministries and agencies also dispatched employees to the affected areas to directly coordinate with the heads and executives of local governments for quick decisionmaking and cross-ministry support. Besides, the government implemented emergency disaster response measures after directly confirming the extent of damage: the deployment of a government investigation team led by Mr. Takeda, Minister of State for Disaster Management (14: Fukushima Prefecture), the visit by Mr. Abe, Prime Minister and Mr. Takeda, Minister of State for Disaster Management to the affected sites (17: Fukushima and Miyagi Prefectures and 20: Nagano Prefecture)(\*). Furthermore, on October 18, the government made all possible efforts to promote emergency disaster control measures, e.g. designating Typhoon Hagibis in 2019 a Specified Disaster and taking special measures to protect rights of the affected.

\* Mr. Takeda, Minister of State for Disaster Management visited Nagano Prefecture on October 13, Ibaraki, Tochigi and Fukushima Prefectures on 21, Kanagawa Prefecture on 24, Chiba Prefecture on 26 and Iwate Prefecture on 28, Shizuoka Prefecture on November 9 while Ms. Imai, Parliamentary Vice-Minister of Cabinet Office visited Chiba Prefecture on October 13, Chiba Prefecture on 14, Nagano Prefecture on 20, Ibaraki, Tochigi and Fukushima Prefectures on 21 and Chiba Prefecture on 26.

The police, Fire and Disaster Management Agency, SDF and the Ministry of Land, Infrastructure, Transport and Tourism (MLIT) dispatched units from across Japan to the affected areas immediately after the disasters to conduct rescue and search operations as well as efforts to prevent secondary damage and provide life support. The scale was as follows: the Police Disaster Response Unit conducted around 4,400 operations; the Emergency Fire Rescue Team a total of around 3,000; the Self-Defense Forces mustered around 79,000 personnel and the Technical Emergency Control Force (TEC-FORCE), a total of around 31,000.

In response to Typhoon Hagibis, support staff were deployed to affected municipalities under the "staff allocation system to support local governments in affected areas": a total of approximately 570 staff in the General Adviser Team were sent from 10 prefectures and municipalities to 10 affected municipalities to support operations of the Disaster Management Headquarters. In addition, supporting counterparts to 27 affected municipalities were determined and a total of approximately 9,300 support employees were deployed from 34 prefectures and municipalities for building investigation to issue Disaster-Affected Certificates and shelter management.

At the 10th meeting of the Major Disaster Management Headquarters held on October 20, Mr. Abe, Prime Minister instructed the government to develop a package to restore the lives and livelihoods of those affected. In responding to his instructions, the government set out measures to meet the needs of disaster victims such as housing reconstruction, support for small- and medium-sized businesses and agricultural, forestry and fishery industries, disaster recovery and smooth disposal of disaster waste and on November 8, the Cabinet approved the use of approximately ¥131.6 billion in reserve funds so that disaster-affected local governments could tackle the issue without worrying about financial resources. On October 29, the Cabinet approved the designation of Typhoon Hagibis as an emergency disaster under the "Act on Reconstruction from Large-Scale Disasters." It was the second designation since the 2016 Kumamoto Earthquake. Disaster recovery projects on six roads, which were requested by the affected local governments, promptly started under their direct representative authority.

Furthermore, on January 30, 2019, the (1st) supplementary budget for FY2019 general account was enacted, which included a budget of approximately 2,308.6 billion yen needed for post-disaster recovery and reconstruction and ensuring safety and security.

On February 19, the Japan Meteorological Agency named Typhoon Hagibis in 2019 as the "2019 Eastern Japan Typhoon."

Due to the typhoon disaster, the Disaster Relief Act was invoked in respect of 390 municipalities in 14 prefectures while the Act on Support for Reconstructing Livelihoods of the Affected due to Disaster was invoked in respect of 359 municipalities (\*) in 14 prefectures.

[Invocation of the Disaster Relief Act]

[Iwate Prefecture]

Miyako City, Ofunato City, Kuji City, Ichinoseki City, Rikuzentakata City, Kamaishi City, Sumita Town in Kesen-gun, Otsuchi Town in Kamihei-gun, Yamada Town in Shimohei-gun, Iwaizumi Town in Shimohei-gun, Tanohata Village in Shimohei-gun, Fudai Village in Shimohei-gun, Noda Village in Kunohe-gun, and Hirono Town in Kunohe-gun(Date of invocation: October 12)

[Miyagi Prefecture] Sendai City, Ishinomaki City, Shiogama City, Kesennuma City, Shiraishi City, Natori City, Kakuda City, Tagajo City, Iwanuma City, Tome City, Kurihara City, Higashimatsushima City, Osaki City, Tomiya City, Zao Town in Katta-gun, Shichikashuku Town in Katta-gun, Ogawara Town in Shibata-gun, Murata Town in Shibata-gun, Shibata Town in Shibata-gun, Kawasaki Town in Shibata-gun, Marumori Town in Igu-gun, Watari Town in Watari-gun, Yamamoto Town in Watari-gun, Matsushima Town in Miyagi-gun, Shichigahama Town in Miyagi-gun, Rifu Town in Miyagi-gun, Taiwa Town in Kurokawa-gun, Osato Town in Kurokawa-gun, Ohira Village in Kurokawa-gun, Shikama Town in Kami-gun, Kami Town in Kami-gun, Wakuya Town in Toda-gun, Misato Town in Toda-gun, Onagawa Town in Oshika-gun, Minamisanriku Town in Motoyoshi-gun (Date of invocation: October 12)

[Fukushima Prefecture] Fukushima City, Aizu-Wakamatsu City, Koriyama City, Iwaki City, Shirakawa City, Sukagawa City, Kitakata City, Soma City, Nihonmatsu City, Tamura City, Minamisoma City, Date City, Motomiya City, Kori Town in Date-gun, Kunimi Town in Date-gun, Kawamata Town in Dategun, Otama Village in Adachi-gun, Kagamiishi Town in Iwase-gun, Ten-ei Village in Iwase-gun, Shimogo Town in Minamiaizu-gun, Hinoemata Village in Minamiaizu-gun, Tadami Town in Minamiaizu-gun, Minamiaizu Town in Minamiaizu-gun, Bandai Town in Yama-gun, Inawashiro Town in Yama-gun, Aizubange Town in Kawanuma-gun, Yanaizu Town in Kawanuma-gun, Mishima Town in Onuma-gun, Kaneyama Town in Onuma-gun, Aizumisato Town in Onuma-gun, Nishigo village in Nishishirakawa-gun, Izumizaki Village in Nishishirakawa-gun, Nakajima Village in Nishishirakawa-gun, Yabuki Town in Nishishirakawagun, Tanagura Town in Higashishirakawa-gun, Yamatsuri Town in Higashishirakawa-gun, Hanawa Town in Higashishirakawa-gun, Samegawa Village in Higashishirakawa-gun, Ishikawa Town in Ishikawa-gun, Tamakawa Village in Ishikawa-gun, Hirata Village in Ishikawa-gun, Asakawa Town in Ishikawa-gun, Furudono Town in Ishikawa-gun, Miharu Town in Tamuragun, Ono Town in Tamura-gun, Hirono Town in Futaba-gun, Naraha Town in Futaba-gun, Tomioka Town in Futaba-gun, Kawauchi Village in Futaba-gun, Okuma Town in Futaba-gun, Futaba Town in Futaba-gun, Namie Town in Futaba-gun, Katsurao Village in Futaba-gun, Shinchi Town in Soma-gun, and litate Village in Soma-gun. (Date of invocation: October 12)

[Ibaraki Prefecture] Mito City, Hitachi City, Tsuchiura City, Furukawa City, Ishioka City, Yuki City, Shimotsuma City, Joso City, Hitachiota City, Takahagi City, Kitaibaraki City, Kasama City, Tsukuba City, Hitachinaka City, Moriya City, Hitachiomiya City, Naka City, Chikusei City, Bando City, Kasumigaura City, Sakuragawa City, Kamisu City, Hokota City, Tsukubamirai City, Ibaraki Town in Higashiibaraki-gun, Oarai Town in Higashiibaraki-gun, Shirosato Town in Higashiibarakigun, Daigo Town in Kuji-gun, Yachiyo Town in Yuki-gun, Sakai Town in Sashima-gun (Date of invocation: October 12)

[Tochigi Prefecture] Utsunomiya City, Ashikaga City, Tochigi City, Sano City, Kanuma City, Nikko City, Ohtawara City, Yaita City, Nasushiobara City, Sakura City, Shimotsuke City, Kaminokawa Town in Kawachi-gun, Motegi Town in Haga-gun, Ichikai Town in Haga-gun, Mibu Town in Shimotsuga-gun, Nasukarasuyama City, Oyama City, Shioya Town in Shioya-gun, Takanezawa Town in Shioya-gun, Nasu Town in Nasu-gun, Nakagawa Town in Nasu-gun (Date of invocation: October 12)

[Gunma Prefecture] Maebashi City, Takasaki City, Kiryu City, Isesaki City, Ota City, Numata City, Tatebayashi City, Shibukawa City, Fujioka City, Tomioka City, Annaka City, Midori City, Shinto Village in Kitagunma-gun, Yoshioka Town Kitagunma-gun, Ueno Village in Tano-gun, Kanna Town in Tano-gun, Shimonita Town in Kanra-gun, Nanmoku Village in Kanra-gun, Kanra Town in Kanra-gun, Nakanojo Town in Agatsuma-gun, Naganohara Town in Agatsuma-gun, Tsumagoi Village in Agatsuma-gun, Kusatsu Town in Agatsuma-gun, Takayama Village in Agatsuma-gun, Higashiagatsuma Town in Agatsuma-gun, Minakami Town in Tone-gun, Tamamura Town in Sawa-gun, Chiyoda Town in Oura-gun, Oizumi Town in Oura-gun, Ora Town in Oura-gun (Date of invocation: October 12)

[Saitama Prefecture] Saitama City, Kawagoe City, Kumagaya City, Kawaguchi City, Gyoda City, Chichibu City, Tokorozawa City, Hanno City, Honjo City, Higashimatsuyama City, Kasukabe City, Sayama City, Fukaya City, Ageo City, Koshigaya City, Warabi City, Toda City, Iruma City, Asaka City, Fujimino City, Shiki City, Wako City, Niiza City, Okegawa City, Yashio City, Fujimi City, Sakado City, Tsurugashima City, Hidaka City, Miyoshi Town in Iruma-gun, Moroyama Town in Iruma-gun, Ogose Town in Iruma-gun, Namekawa Town in Hiki-gun, Arashiyama Town in Hiki-gun, Ogawa Town in Hiki-gun, Kawajima Town in Hiki-gun, Yoshimi Town in Hiki-gun, Hatoyama Town in Hiki-gun, Tokigawa Town in Hiki-gun, Yokose Town in Chichibu-gun, Minano Town in Chichibu-gun, Nagatoro Town in Chichibu-gun, Ogano Town in Chichibu-gun, Higashichichibu Village in Chichibu-gun, Misato Town in Kodama-gun, Kamikawa Town in Kodama-gun, Kamisato Town in Kodama-gun, Yorii Town in Osato-gun (Date of invocation: October 12)

[Tokyo Metropolis]

Sumida-ku, Ota-ku, Setagaya-ku, Toshima-ku, Kita-ku, Itabashi-ku, Nerima-ku, Hachioji City, Tachikawa City, Ome City, Fuchu City, Akishima City, Chofu City, Machida City, Koganei City, Hino City, Fussa City, Komae City, Higashiyamato City, Musashimurayama City, Tama City, Inagi City, Hamura City, Akiruno City, Mizuho Town in Nishitama-gun, Hinode Town in Nishitama-gun, Hinohara Village in Nishitama-gun, Okutama Town in Nishitama-gun (Date of invocation: October 12)

[Kanagawa Prefecture] Kawasaki City, Sagamihara City, Hiratsuka City, Odawara City, Chigasaki City, Hadano City, Atsugi City, Isehara City, Ebina City, Zama City, Minamiashigara City, Samukawa Town in Kozagun, Oi Town in Ashigarakami-gun, Matsuda Town in Ashigarakami-gun, Yamakita Town in Ashigarakami-gun, Hakone Town in Ashigarashimo-gun, Yugawara Town in Ashigarashimogun, Aikawa Town in Aiko-gun, and Kiyokawa Village in Aiko-gun (Date of invocation: October 12)

[Niigata Prefecture] Joetsu City, Itoigawa City, and Myoko City (Date of invocation: October 12)

[Yamanashi Prefecture] Fujiyoshida City, Tsuru City, Yamanashi City, Otsuki City, Nirasaki City, Minami-Alps City, Hokuto City, Fuefuki City, Uenohara City, Ichikawamisato Town in Nishiyatsushiro-gun, Hayakawa Town in Minamikoma-gun, Minobu Town in Minamikoma-gun, Nanbu Town in Minamikoma-gun, Fujikawa Town in Minamikoma-gun, Doshi Village in Minamitsuru-gun, Narusawa Village in Minamitsuru-gun, , Fujikawaguchiko Town in Minamitsuru-gun, Kosuge Village in Kitatsuru-gun and Tabayama Village in Kitatsuru-gun (Date of invocation: October 12)

[Nagano Prefecture] Nagano City, Matsumoto City, Ueda City, Okaya City, Suwa City, Suzaka City, Komoro City, Ina City, Nakano City, Iiyama City, Chino City, Shiojiri City, Saku City, Chikuma City, Tomi City, Azumino City, Koumi Town in Minamisaku-gun, Kawakami Village in Minamisaku-gun, Nanmoku Village in Minamisaku-gun, Minamiaiki Village in Minamisaku-gun, Kitiaiki Village in Minamisaku-gun, Sakuho Town in Minamisaku-gun, Karuizawa Town in Kitasaku-gun, Miyota Town in Kitasaku-gun, Tateshina Town in Kitasaku-gun, Aoki Village in Chiisagata-gun, Nagawa Town in Chiisagata-gun, Fujimi Town in Suwa-gun, Hara Village in Suwa-gun, Tatsuno Town in Kamiina-gun, Miyata Village in Kamiina-gun, Kiso Town in Kiso-gun, Omi Village in Higashichikuma-gun, Ikusaka Village in Higashichikuma-gun, Chikuhoku Village in Higashichikuma-gun, Sakaki Town in Hanishina-gun, Obuse Town in Kamitakai-gun, Takayama Village in Kamitakai-gun, Yamanouchi Town in Shimotakai-gun, Kijimadaira Village in Shimotakai-gun, Nozawaonsen Village in Shimotakai-gun, Iizuna Town in Kamiminochi-gun, and Sakae village in Shimominochi-gun (Date of invocation: October 12)

[Shizuoka Prefecture] Izunokuni City, Kannami Town in Tagata-gun (Date of invocation: October 12)

(\*) In the municipalities of Chiba Prefecture and Tokyo Metropolis\* where the Disaster Relief Act was applied in Typhoon Faxai, the Disaster Relief Act is also applied to Typhoon Hagibis as the lives and bodies of many people were threatened or might be harmed due to the disaster caused by Typhoon Hagibis in 2019 and are in need of continuous rescue.

[Chiba Prefecture] Chuo-ku, Hanamigawa-ku, Inage-ku, Wakaba-ku, and Midori-ku in Chiba City; Choshi City, Tateyama City, Kisarazu City, Mobara City, Narita City, Sakura City, Togane City, Asahi City, Katsuura City, Ichihara City, Kamogawa City, Kimitsu City, Futtsu City, Yotsukaido City, Sodegaura City, Yachimata City, Inzai City, Tomisato City, Minamiboso City, Sosa City, Katori City, Sammu City, Isumi City, Oamishirasato City, Shisui Town in Inba-gun, Sakae Town in Inbagun, Kozaki Town in Katori-gun, Tako Town in Katori-gun, Tonosho Town in Katori-gun, Kujukuri Town in Sanbu-gun, Shibayama Town in Sanbu-gun, Yokoshibahikari Town in Sanbugun, Ichinomiya Town in Chosei-gun, Mutsuzawa Town in Chosei-gun, Chosei Village in Chosei-gun, Shirako Town in Chosei-gun, Nagara Town in Chosei-gun, Chonan Town in Chosei-gun, Otaki Town in Isumi-gun, and Kyonan Town in Awa-gun

[Tokyo Metropolis] Tosho Oshima Town

[Invocation of the Act on Support for Reconstructing Livelihoods of the Affected due to Disaster]

[Iwate Prefecture] Yamada Town, Miyako City, Kamaishi City, and Kuji City (Date of occurrence: October 12)

[Miyagi Prefecture] All areas in the prefecture (Date of occurrence: October 12)

[Fukushima Prefecture] All areas in the prefecture (Date of occurrence: October 12)

[Ibaraki Prefecture] All areas in the prefecture (Date of occurrence: October 12) (\*1)

[Tochigi Prefecture] Utsunomiya City, Ashikaga City, Tochigi City, Sano City, Kanuma City, Oyama City, Nasukarasuyama City, Motegi Town (Date of occurrence: October 12)

[Gunma Prefecture] Tomioka City and Tsumagoi Village (Date of occurrence: October 12)

[Saitama Prefecture] All areas in the prefecture (Date of occurrence: October 12)

[Chiba Prefecture] All areas in the prefecture (Date of occurrence: September 9) (\*2)

[Tokyo Metropolis] Akiruno City, Hinode Town, Hinohara Village, Ota-ku, Hachioji City and Setagaya-ku (Date of occurrence: October 12)

[Kanagawa Prefecture] Kawasaki City and Sagamihara City (Date of occurrence: October 12)

[Niigata Prefecture] Aga Town (Date of occurrence: October 12)

[Yamanashi Prefecture] Uenohara City (Date of occurrence: October 12)

[Nagano Prefecture] All areas in the prefecture (Date of occurrence: October 12)

[Shizuoka Prefecture] Izunokuni City, Kannami Town in Tagata-gun, and Izu City (Date of occurrence: October 12)

(\*1) Ibaraki Prefecture experienced a series of disasters from Typhoons Faxai to Hagibis

(\*2) Chiba Prefecture experienced a series of disasters from Typhoons Faxai to heavy rain on October 25

The status of the extremely severe disaster designation for this disaster is as follows:

Disasters caused by rainstorms and torrential rains from October 11 to 26, 2019 (\*Disasters causing rain storms from Typhoons Hagibis, Neoguri, and Bualoi).

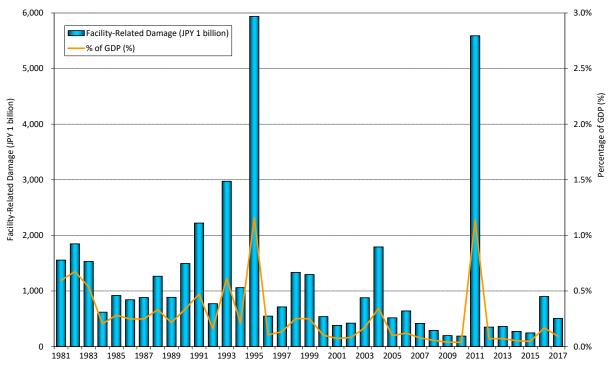
Announcement of potential designation on October 18 and 21, approved by the Cabinet on October 29 Additional announcement of potential designation on November 19

Partial revisions of the Cabinet Order approved by the Cabinet on November 29, 2019 (\*1) and April 30, 2020 (\*2)

Area	Applicable Measures
Nationwide	Special financial support for disaster recovery projects for public works facilities
	Special measures on subsidies for disaster recovery projects for agricultural land
	Special cases of subsidies for disaster recovery projects for
	agricultural, forestry, and fisheries shared-used facilities
	Subsidies for waterlogging removal projects conducted by land improvement districts, etc.
	,
	Special provision concerning disaster-related credit guarantees under
	the Small and Medium-sized Enterprise Credit Insurance Act
	(The cabinet order for partial revision (*2) extends the special
	provision application period.)
	Subsidies for disaster recovery projects of facilities including business cooperatives
	Subsidies for disaster recovery projects for public social and
	educational facilities
	Subsidies for disaster recovery projects for private school facilities  Special cases of cost coverage for projects implemented by
	municipalities to prevent infectious diseases
	Special cases of government loans based on the Act for the Welfare of Fatherless Families, motherless families and Widows
	Special cases of subsidies for public housing construction projects for
	victims
	Inclusion of funds for the redemption of principal and interest related
	to small disaster bonds in the standard budget request
	Special cases of paying job seeker benefits based on the Employment Insurance Act

(Applicable measures added by the Cabinet Order for partial revisions (\*1) are underlined.)

Fig. A-15 Trends in Facility Damage and the Amount and as a Percentage of Gross Domestic Product (GDP)



Note: Gross domestic product (GDP) figures up to 1993 are based on the 2000 standard (SNA 1993), while those for 1994 onward are based on the 2011 standard (SNA 2008)

Source: Formulated by the Cabinet Office based on materials from various ministries and agencies

Fig. A-16 Facility Damage Due to Disasters in 2017, by Hazard

(Unit: JPY 1 million)

Facility type	Typhoon	Torrential rain	Earthquake	Heavy snowfall	Other	Total	Notes
Public works	403,887	39,371	52,729	0	16,919	512,907	Rivers, forestry conservation facilities, ports, etc.
Agriculture, forest, and fisheries industry	42,594	319,377	61,487	169	8,508	432,135	Farmland, agricultural facilities, forestry roads, fishing facilities, etc.
Educational facilities	6,938	18,999	9,449	68	442	35,895	School facilities, cultural heritages, etc.
Public welfare facilities	2,498	37,274	8,713	0	48	48,533	Social welfare facilities, waterworks facilities, etc.
Other facilities	8,6055	6,699	2,324	0	0	17,629	Nature parks, telegraph/telephone, urban facilities, etc.
Total	464,522	421,721	134,702	236	25,916	1,047,098	_

Note: Totals may not agree due to rounding.

Source: Formulated by the Cabinet Office based on materials from various ministries and agencies

Fig. A-17 Comparison of the Great Hanshin-Awaji Earthquake, the Great East Japan Earthquake, and the Sumatra Earthquake

	Пчиакс			
	Great Hanshin-Awaji Earthquake (Japan)	Great East Japan Earthquake (Japan)	Sumatra Earthquake (Indonesia)	
Date & time	5:46 a.m., Jan. 17, 1995	2:46 p.m., March 11, 2011	9:58 a.m., Dec. 26, 2004	
Magnitude	M7.3	*Mw9.0	*Mw9.1	
Earthquake type	Inland	Oceanic trench	Oceanic trench	
Affected area	City center	Mainly agricultural, forestry, and fishery regions	Mainly agricultural, forestry, and fishery regions	
No. of prefectures with seismic intensity of Lower 6 or higher	1 (Hyogo)	8 (Miyagi, Fukushima, Ibaraki, Tochigi, Iwate, Gunma, Saitama, Chiba)	_	
Tsunami	Reports of tsunami measuring tens of centimeters, no damage	Large tsunami observed in various regions (max. wave height of more than 9.3 m in Soma, more than 8.5 m in Miyako, more than 8.0 m in Ofunato)	Large tsunami observed in Indonesia as well as other countries with coastline along the Indian Ocean	
Damage characteristics	Structures destroyed, large fires erupted mainly in Nagata-ku	Large tsunami caused massive damage in coastal areas, destruction across many districts	Large tsunami caused damage to countries with coastline along the Indian Ocean, with Indonesia suffering particularly massive damage	
Fatalities Missing persons	Fatalities: 6,437 Missing persons: 3 (May 19, 2006)	Fatalities: 19,729 Missing persons: 2,559 (as of March 1, 2020)	Fatalities: 126,732 Missing persons: 93,662 (as of March 30, 2005)	
Homes damaged (totally destroyed)	104,906	121,995 (as of March 1, 2019)	Unknown*	
Invocation of the Disaster Relief Act	25 municipalities (2 prefectures)	241 municipalities (10 prefectures) *Including 4 municipalities (2 prefectures) that invoked the Act for an earthquake centered in northern Nagano prefecture in2011	_	
Seismic intensity distribution map (showing seismic intensity of 4 and above)		The district of the State of th	_	

<sup>\*</sup> Mw: Moment magnitude

Note: The seismic intensity levels were revised in 1996 to newly add Lower 5, Upper 5, Lower 6, and Upper 6.

Source: Formulated by the Cabinet Office from Cabinet Office materials, Fire and Disaster Management Agency materials, and UNOCHA materials.

## Fig. A-18 Damage Estimate for the Great East Japan Earthquake

June 24, 2011

Category	Damage (Approx. Value)
Structures (Homes/housing sites, stores/offices, factories, machines, etc.)	JPY 10.4 trillion
Lifeline facilities (Water, gas, electricity, communications/broadcasting facilities)	JPY 1.3 trillion
Infrastructure facilities (Rivers, roads, ports, sewers, airports, etc.)	JPY 2.2 trillion
Agriculture, forest, and fisheries-related facilities (Farmland/agricultural facilities, forests and fields, fisheries-related facilities, etc.)	JPY 1.9 trillion
Other (Educational facilities, healthcare/social welfare facilities, waste treatment facilities, other public facilities)	JPY 1.1 trillion
Total	JPY 16.9 trillion

Note: This information has been compiled by Disaster Management Bureau of the Cabinet Office based on information provided by individual prefectures and relevant ministries and agencies regarding damage to property (including buildings, lifeline facilities, and infrastructure facilities). Information is subject to change as the details become clear.

Fig. A-19 Main Volcanic Eruptions and Volcanic Disasters in Japan

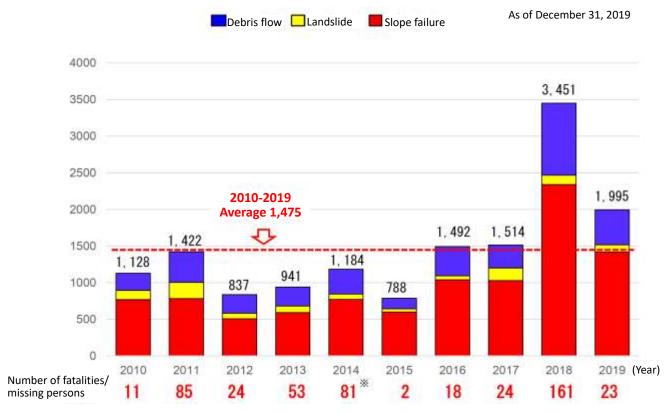
Year of Eruption	Name of Volcano	No. of Victims	Eruption and Damage Characteristics	
1640	Hokkaido-Komagatake*	At least 700	Sector collapse, debris flow, tsunami, large amount of falling ash, pyroclastic flow	
1663	Usuzan*	5	Nearby homes disappeared or were buried	
1664	Unzendake	At least 30	Lava flow, flood of water from crater	
1667	Tarumaesan*		Pyroclastic flow, large amount of falling ash/pumice	
1694	Hokkaido-Komagatake		Eruption with earthquake/volcanic thunder, falling pumice stone, pyroclastic flow	
1707	Fujisan *		"Great Hoei eruption," large amount of falling ash, landslide disaster after eruption	
1721	Asamayama	15	Cinders	
1739	Tarumaesan *		Pyroclastic flow, large amount of falling ash/pumice	
1741	Oshima-Oshima	1,467	Sector collapse, large tsunami occurred due to debris avalanche	
1769	Usuzan		Large amount of falling ash/pumice, pyroclastic flow	
1777	Izu-Oshima		"Great Anei eruption," lava flow, scoria fall	
1779	Sakurajima*	At least 150	"Great Anei eruption," cinders, lava flow	
1781	Sakurajima	15	Eruption on an island off of Komen, tsunami	
4702	A	4 4 5 4	"Great Tenmei eruption," pyroclastic flow, lava flow,	
1783	Asamayama	1,151	flooding of Agatsuma River and Tone River	
1785	Aogashima	130–140	Cinders, mud, more than one-third of islanders became victims. Uninhabited island for more than 50 years thereafter	
1792	Unzendake	15,000	"Shimabara taihen, Higo meiwaku," tsunami on opposing shore due to collapse of Mt. Mayuyama	
1822	Usuzan	50–103	Pyroclastic flow, former Abuta village totally destroyed	
1853	Usuzan		Large amount of volcanic ash/pumice, formation of lava dome, pyroclastic flow	
1856	Hokkaido-Komagatake	21–29	Falling pumice, pyroclastic flow	
1888	Bandaisan*	461–477	5 towns and 11 villages buried in debris avalanche, debris flow (volcanic mud flow)	
1900	Adatarayama	72	Cinders, sulfur mine at crater totally destroyed	
1902	Izu-Torishima	125	All islanders became victims	
1914	Sakurajima*	58	"Great Taisho eruption," volcanic thunder, lava flow, earthquake, air wave, villages buried, large amount of falling ash	
1926	Tokachidake	144	Larger mudflow, towns of Kamifurano and Biei buried	
1929	Hokkaido-Komagatake	2	Large amount of falling ash/numice pyroclastic flow	
1940	Miyakejima	11	Large amount of volcanic ash/volcanic bombs, lava flow	
1952	Beyonesu (Bayonnaise) Rocks (Myojin-sho)	31	Pyroclastic surge	
1943–45	Usuzan	1	Large amount of volcanic ash, cinders, formation of Showa-shinzan (new mountain)	
1958	Asosan	12	Cinders	
1991	Unzendake	43	Pyroclastic flow, debris flow	
2014	Ontakesan	58	Cinders	

<sup>\*</sup>Indicates eruptions with apparent volume of ejecta of more than 1 km<sup>3</sup>

Source: Formulated by the Cabinet Office based on the National Catalogue of the Active Volcanoes in Japan (4th Edition) (edited by the Japan Meteorological Agency, 2013).

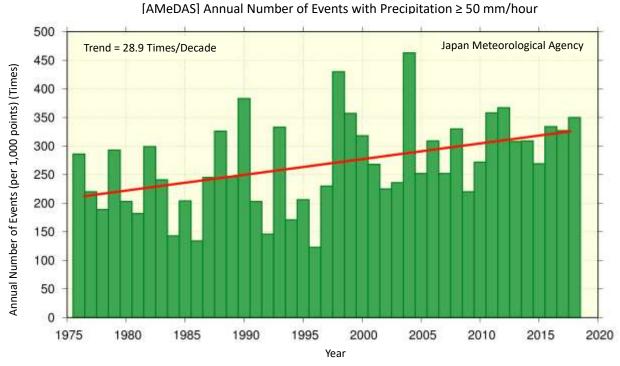
Note: Lists "Eruption disasters with 10 or more fatalities and/or missing persons" and "Large eruptions with an apparent volume of ejecta of 0.1 km³ or more"

Fig. A-20 Number of Sediment Disasters



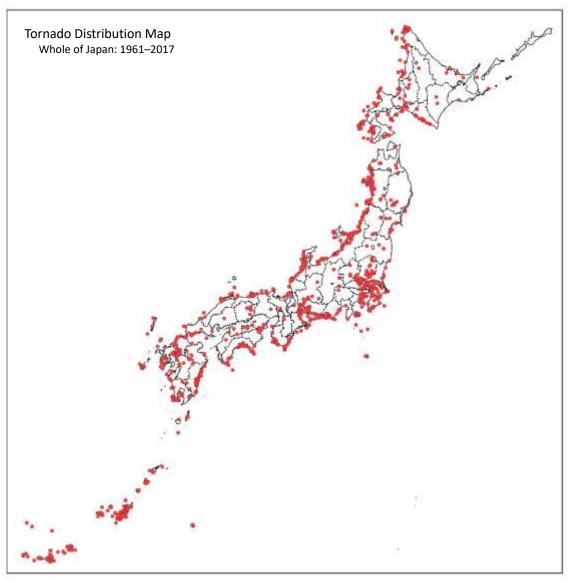
Source: Ministry of Land, Infrastructure, Transport and Tourism

Fig. A-21 Increase in the frequency of short-duration downpours



Source: Japan Meteorological Agency (website)

# Fig. A-22 Number of Tornados



Source: Japan Meteorological Agency.

Fig. A-23 Major Natural Disasters in the World Since 1900

Supplementary   Supplementar	Year	Disaster Type	GLIDE number	Country (Areas)	Fatalities/Missing Persons (approx.)
1905	1900	Hurricane Galveston		Texas, USA	6,000
Sarthquake		•			
Sample   S		Volcanic Eruption		Santa Maria Volcano, Guatemala	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Sarthquake   Fire   San Francisco, USA   1,500		·			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Sambquake					
1906				·	
1907   Earthquake		·			•
1906	1906				10,000
1998   Earthquake (Messana earthquake)   Sicify, Italy   75,000     1911   Flood   China   100,000     1911   Tolod   Sicify, Italy   100,000     1912   Typhon   Sall Volcano, Philippines   1,300     1912   Typhon   Wenthou, China   50,000     1915   Earthquake   Certral Italy   30,000     1916   Landslide   Rahy, Austria   1,000     1917   Earthquake   Ball, Indoorsia   1,500     1918   Earthquake   Guangdong, China   1,000     1919   Volcanic Eruption   Kelut Volcano, Indonesia   1,500     Earthquake   Guangdong, China   1,000     Earthquake   Gansu, China   1,000     Florida, USA   2,000     Meraji Volcanic Eruption   Meraji Volcano, Indonesia   1,400     Coastal areas of the Yangtze River and other rivers in China   1,000     Gansu, China   1,000   1,000     1932   Earthquake (Gansu earthquake)   Gansu, China   1,000     1933   Sunami (Showa Sanriku Tsunami)   Sanriku, Japan   3,000     Henan, China   1,000   1,000     1935   Flood   Henan, China   1,000     1936   Earthquake (Guetta Earthquake)   Baltistan, Pakistan   6,000     1939   Garthquake   Gansu, China   1,000     1930   Earthquake   Gansu, China   1,000     1931   Earthquake   Gansu, China   1,000     1934   Earthquake   Gansu, China   1,000     1934   Earthquake   Gansu, China   1,000     1934   Earthquake   Gansu, China   1,000		•			•
1911   Flood		•		,	
1911   Volcanic Eruption				,, ,	
1915					•
1915		i			•
1916					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
				,	
1918   Earthquake				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
1910   Volcanic Eruption   Earthquake   Gansu, China   180,000   Earthquake   Carthquake   Gansu, China   180,000   Earthquake   Typhoon   Shantou, China   180,000   Earthquake   Fire (Great Kanto earthquake)   Southeast Kanto region, Japan   143,000   Earthquake (Ritango earthquake)   Northern Kyoto, Japan   2,930   Earthquake (Ritango earthquake)   Northern Kyoto, Japan   2,930   Earthquake   Earthquake   Northern Kyoto, Japan   2,930   Earthquake   Ea		Earthquake			15,000
Earthquake  Andrews   Gansu, China   180,000	1918	•		G 0:	
1920   Earthquake    Sansu, Inina   180,000     1923   Earthquake/Fire (Great Kanto earthquake)   Shantou, China   100,000     1923   Earthquake/Fire (Great Kanto earthquake)   Northern Kyoto, Japan   2,930     1927   Earthquake (Kitatango earthquake)   Northern Kyoto, Japan   2,930     1928   Hurricane/Flood   Florida, USA   2,000     1930   Volcanic Eruption   Merapi volcano, Indonesia   1,400     1931   Flood   Coastal areas of the Yangtze River and other rivers in China   1,000     1932   Earthquake (Gansu earthquake)   Gansu, China   70,000     1933   Flood   Henan, China   18,000     1933   Tsunami (Showa Sanriku Tsunami)   Sanriku, Japan   3,000     1933   Earthquake (Quetta Earthquake)   Gansu, China   10,000     1935   Earthquake (Quetta Earthquake)   Baltistan, Pakistan   60,000     1935   Earthquake (Quetta Earthquake)   Baltistan, Pakistan   60,000     1939   Earthquake (Quetta Earthquake)   Baltistan, Pakistan   60,000     1939   Earthquake (Quetta Earthquake)   Baltistan, Pakistan   60,000     1940   Cyclone   Bangladesh   61,000     1941   Earthquake (Showa Tonankai   Earthquake (Show	1919	·		Kelut Volcano, Indonesia	5,200
1922   Typhoon   Shantou, China   100,000     1923   Earthquake/Fire (Great Kanto   Southeast Kanto region, Japan   143,000     1927   Earthquake (Kitatango earthquake)   Northern Kyoto, Japan   2,930     1928   Hurricane/Flood   Florida, USA   2,000     1938   Hurricane/Flood   Florida, USA   2,000     1938   Hurricane/Flood   Merapi volcano, Indonesia   1,400     1931   Flood   Coastal areas of the Yangtze River and other rivers in China   70,000     1932   Earthquake (Gansu earthquake)   Gansu, China   70,000     1933   Tsunami (Showa Sanriku Tsunami)   Sanriku, Japan   3,000     1933   Tsunami (Showa Sanriku Tsunami)   Sanriku, Japan   3,000     1935   Earthquake (Quetta Earthquake)   Balistan, Pakistan   60,000     1935   Earthquake (Quetta Earthquake)   Balistan, Pakistan   60,000     1939   Earthquake (Quetta Earthquake)   Balistan, Pakistan   60,000     1939   Earthquake (Quetta Earthquake)   Balistan, Pakistan   60,000     1939   Earthquake (Quetta Earthquake)   Balistan, Pakistan   60,000     1940   China   500,000     1941   Cyclone   Bangladesh   61,000     1942   Cyclone   Bangladesh   61,000     1943   Earthquake (Showa Tonankai   Eastern Turkey   32,962     1944   Earthquake (Showa Tonankai   Tonankai, Japan   1,083     1944   Earthquake (Mikawa Earthquake)   Tonankai, Japan   1,000     1945   Earthquake (Mikawa Earthquake)   Tonankai, Japan   1,000     1946   Earthquake (Mikawa Earthquake)   Tonankai, Japan   1,000     1948   Earthquake (Mikawa Earthquake)   Turkmenistan (Former Soviet Union)   110,000     1949   Typhoon (Typhoon Makurazaki)   Turkmenistan (Former Soviet Union)   110,000     1949   Flood   China   1,000     1959   Typhoon (Typhoon MARIE (5415))   Japan   1,100     1950   Typhoon (Typhoon MARIE (5415))   Japan   1,100     1950   Typhoon (Typhoon VERA (5915))   Japan   1,100     1950   Typhoon (Typhoon VERA (5915))   Japan   1,100     1950   Typhoon	1920			Gansu, China	180,000
1923	1922	· · · ·		·	
1927   Earthquake (Kitatango earthquake)   Northern Kyoto, Japan   145,000     1928   Hurricane/Flood   Florida, USA   2,000     1928   Hurricane/Flood   Florida, USA   2,000     1930   Volcanic Fruption   Merapi volcano, Indonesia   1,400     1931   Flood   Coastal areas of the Yangtze River and other rivers in China   70,000     1932   Earthquake (Gansu earthquake)   Gansu, China   70,000     1933   Tamami (Showa Sanriku Tsunami)   Sanriku, Japan   3,000     1933   Tamami (Showa Sanriku Tsunami)   Sanriku, Japan   3,000     1933   Tamami (Showa Sanriku Tsunami)   Sanriku, Japan   3,000     1935   Earthquake (Cuetta Earthquake)   Baltistan, Pakistan   60,000     1935   Earthquake (Quetta Earthquake)   Baltistan, Pakistan   60,000     1939   Flood   China   142,000     1939   Flood   Hunan, China   500,000     1939   Earthquake (Quetta Earthquake)   Eastern Turkey   32,962     1940   Cyclone   Bangladesh   61,000     1941   Cyclone   Bangladesh   61,000     1942   Cyclone   Orissa, India   40,000     1943   Earthquake (Showa Tonankai   Tonankai, Japan   1,000     1944   Earthquake (Showa Tonankai   Tonankai, Japan   1,200     1945   Earthquake (Mikawa Earthquake)   Midwestern Agentina   10,000     1946   Earthquake (Mikawa Earthquake)   Aichi, Japan   2,300     1947   Typhoon (Typhoon Makurazaki)   Western Japan   3,700     1948   Earthquake (Hokui Earthquake)   Fukui, Japan   1,400     1949   Flood   China   57,000     1949   Flood   China   57,000     1949   Flood   Coastal areas of the North Sea   1,800     1953   Flood   Coastal areas of the North Sea   1,800     1954   Flood   China   5,000     1955   Flood   China   5,000     1956   Flood   China   5,000     1957   Typhoon (Typhoon MARIE (5415))   Japan   1,000     1958   Flood   China   5,000     1959   Typhoon (Typhoon VERA (5915))   Japan   1,000     1950   Typhoon (Typhoon MARIE (5415))   Japan   1,000     1950   Typhoon (Typhoon VERA (5915))   Japan   1,000     1950   Typhoon (Typhoon VERA (5915))   Japan   1,000     1950   Typhoon (Typhoon VERA (5				·	•
1927	1923			Southeast Kanto region, Japan	143,000
1938   Hurricane/Flood   Florida, USA   2,000     1930   Volcanic Eruption   Merapi volcano, Indonesia   1,400     1931   Flood   Coastal areas of the Yangtze River and other rivers in China   70,000     1933   Flood   Henan, China   18,000     1933   Flood   Henan, China   18,000     1933   Tsunami (Showa Sanriku Tsunami)   Sanriku, Japan   3,000     1933   Earthquake (Cuetta Earthquake)   Baltistan, Pakistan   60,000     1935   Earthquake (Juetta Earthquake)   Baltistan, Pakistan   60,000     1939   Earthquake (Juetta Earthquake)   Eastern Turkey   32,962     1942   Cyclone   Bangladesh   61,000     1943   Earthquake (Showa Tonankai   Tottori, Japan   1,083     1944   Earthquake (Showa Tonankai   Tottori, Japan   1,083     1944   Earthquake (Showa Tonankai   Tottori, Japan   1,200     1945   Earthquake (Mikawa Earthquake)   Aichi, Japan   2,300     1945   Earthquake (Mikawa Earthquake)   Aichi, Japan   3,700     1946   Earthquake (Mikawa Earthquake)   Aichi, Japan   3,700     1947   Typhoon (Typhoon Makurazaki)   Western Japan   3,700     1948   Earthquake (Flokui Earthquake)   Fukui, Japan   1,400     1949   Earthquake (Flokui Earthquake)   Fukui, Japan   1,000     1949   Earthquake (Flokui Earthquake)   Fukui, Japan   1,000     1949   Flood   Guatemala   40,000     1951   Volcanic Eruption   Mt. Lamington, Papua New Guinea   2,900     1953   Flood   Honshu, Japan   1,100     1954   Flood   Guatemala   40,000     1955   Flood   Honshu, Japan   1,100     1956   Earthquake (Shiga Earthquake)   Fukui, Japan   1,100     1959   Flood   Guatemala   40,000     1950   Typhoon (Typhoon VERA (5915))   Japan   1,100     1950   Typhoon (Typhoon VERA (5915))   Japan   1,100     1960   Earthquake (Shiga Earthquake   Southwestern Morocco   12,000     1960   Flood   Earthquake   Southwestern Morocco   12,00	1927	Earthquake (Kitatango earthquake)		Northern Kyoto, Japan	2,930
1930   Volcanic Eruption   Merapi volcano, Indonesia   1,400     1931   Flood   Coastal areas of the Yangtze River and other rivers in China   3,700,000     1932   Earthquake (Gansu earthquake)   Gansu, China   70,000     1933   Tsunami (Showa Sanriku Tsunami)   Sanriku, Japan   3,000     1933   Earthquake   China   10,000     1935   Earthquake (Quetta Earthquake)   Baltistan, Pakistan   60,000     1935   Earthquake (Tsunami   Chile   30,000     1939   Earthquake (Tsunami   Chile   30,000     1939   Earthquake   Eastern Turkey   32,962     1942   Cyclone   Bangladesh   61,000     1943   Earthquake (Showa Tonankai   Tonankai, Japan   1,083     Earthquake (Showa Tonankai   Tonankai, Japan   1,200     1944   Earthquake   Midwestern Argentina   10,000     1945   Earthquake   Midwestern Argentina   1,200     1946   Earthquake   Tonankai, Japan   2,300     1947   Typhoon (Typhoon Makurazaki)   Western Japan   3,700     1948   Earthquake (Showa Nankai   Nankai, Japan   1,400     1949   Typhoon (Typhoon Makurazaki)   Western Japan   3,900     1949   Earthquake (Ashgabat Earthquake)   Turkmenistan (former Soviet Union)   110,000     1949   Flood   Guatemala   40,000     1949   Flood   Guatemala   40,000     1949   Flood   Guatemala   40,000     1949   Flood   Guatemala   40,000     1959   Flood   Coastal areas of the North Sea   1,800     1959   Typhoon (Typhoon Makie (S415))   Japan   1,100     1950   Flood   Coastal areas of the North Sea   1,800     1950   Flood   Guatemala   40,000     1951   Volcanic Eruption   Mr. Lamington, Papua New Guinea   2,900     1959   Flood   Coastal areas of the North Sea   1,800     1950   Flood   Guatemala   40,000     1951   Typhoon (Typhoon Makie (S415))   Japan   1,100     1959   Typhoon (Typhoon VERA (S915))   Japan   1,100     1950   Flood   Guatemala   40,000     1950   Typhoon (Typhoon VERA (S915))   Japan	1927	Earthquake		Nanchang, China	200,000
1931   Flood   Coastal areas of the Yangtze River and other rivers in China   3,700,000     1932   Earthquake (Gansu earthquake)   Gansu, China   70,000     1933   Flood   Henan, China   18,000     1933   Tsunami (Showa Sanriku Tsunami)   Sanriku, Japan   3,000     1933   Earthquake   China   10,000     1935   Flood   China   142,000     1935   Earthquake (Quetta Earthquake)   Baltistan, Pakistan   60,000     1939   Earthquake (Quetta Earthquake)   Baltistan, Pakistan   60,000     1939   Earthquake (Quetta Earthquake)   Baltistan, Pakistan   60,000     1939   Flood   Hunan, China   500,000     1939   Earthquake   Eastern Turkey   32,962     1942   Cyclone   Bangladesh   61,000     1943   Earthquake   Totori, Japan   1,030     1944   Earthquake (Showa Tonankai   Tonankai, Japan   1,200     1945   Earthquake (Mikawa Earthquake)   Aichi, Japan   2,300     1945   Earthquake (Mikawa Earthquake)   Aichi, Japan   3,700     1946   Earthquake (Mikawa Earthquake)   Aichi, Japan   3,700     1947   Typhoon (Typhoon Makurazaki)   Western Japan   3,700     1948   Earthquake (Phyhon Nankai   Earthquake)   Fukui, Japan   1,400     1949   Flood   China   3,900     1949   Flood   China   5,000     1951   Flood   China   5,000     1953   Flood   China   1,000     1954   Flood   China   1,000     1955   Flood   China   1,000     1956   Earthquake (Futui Earthquake)   Turkmenistan (former Soviet Union)   11,000     1954   Flood   China   1,000     1955   Flood   China   1,000     1956   Flood   China   2,000,000     1959   Flood   China   2,000,000     1959   Flood   China   2,000,000     1950   Typhoon (Typhoon VERA (5915))   Japan   5,100     1960   Earthquake (Southwestern Morocco   12,000     1960   Flood   China   2,000,000     1960   Flood   China   2,000     1960   Flood   Earthquake   Southwestern Morocco   12,000     1960   Earthquake   Southwestern Morocco   12,000     1960	1928	Hurricane/Flood		Florida, USA	2,000
1932   Earthquake (Gansu earthquake)   Gansu, China   70,000     1933   Flood   Henan, China   18,000     1933   Tsunami (Showa Sanriku Tsunami)   Sanriku, Japan   3,000     1935   Flood   China   10,000     1935   Flood   China   10,000     1935   Earthquake (Quetta Earthquake)   Baltistan, Pakistan   60,000     1939   Earthquake (Tsunami   Chile   30,000     1939   Earthquake (Tsunami   Chile   30,000     1939   Earthquake (Tsunami   Chile   30,000     1939   Earthquake   Eastern Turkey   32,962     1942   Cyclone   Gangladesh   61,000     1943   Earthquake   Tottori, Japan   1,083     Earthquake (Showa Tonankai   Tonankai, Japan   1,200     1944   Earthquake (Mikawa Earthquake)   Tonankai, Japan   1,200     1945   Earthquake (Mikawa Earthquake)   Aichi, Japan   2,300     1946   Earthquake (Mikawa Earthquake)   Aichi, Japan   3,700     1946   Earthquake (Mikawa Earthquake)   Aichi, Japan   3,700     1947   Typhoon (Typhoon Makurazaki)   Western Japan   3,700     1948   Earthquake (Hikawa Earthquake)   North of Tohoku, Japan   1,400     1949   Earthquake (Hikawa Earthquake)   Turkmenistan (former Soviet Union)   110,000     1949   Earthquake (Hikawa Earthquake)   Turkmenistan (former Soviet Union)   110,000     1949   Earthquake (Fickui Earthquake)   Turkmenistan (former Soviet Union)   110,000     1949   Flood   Guatemala   40,000     1951   Volcanic Eruption   Mrt. Lamington, Papua New Guinea   2,900     1953   Flood   Coastal areas of the North Sea   1,800     1954   Flood   China   40,000     1955   Flood   China   40,000     1956   Earthquake (Southwestern Morocco   12,000     1960   Eodod   Earthquake   Southwestern Morocco   12,000     1960   Earthquake (Southwestern Morocco   12,000     1	1930	Volcanic Eruption		Merapi volcano, Indonesia	1,400
1932   Earthquake (Gansu earthquake)   Gansu, China   70,000     1933   Flood   Henan, China   18,000     1933   Earthquake   China   10,000     1935   Flood   China   142,000     1935   Flood   China   142,000     1935   Earthquake (Quetta Earthquake)   Ballistan, Pakistan   60,000     1939   Earthquake (Quetta Earthquake)   Ballistan, Pakistan   60,000     1939   Flood   Hunan, China   500,000     1939   Flood   Hunan, China   500,000     1939   Earthquake   Eastern Turkey   32,962     1942   Cyclone   Bangladesh   61,000     1943   Earthquake   Tottori, Japan   1,083     1944   Earthquake (Showa Tonankai   Tonankai, Japan   1,200     1945   Earthquake (Mikawa Earthquake)   Tonankai, Japan   2,300     1945   Earthquake (Mikawa Earthquake)   Aichi, Japan   3,700     1946   Earthquake (Mikawa Earthquake)   Aichi, Japan   3,700     1947   Typhoon (Typhoon Makurazaki)   Western Japan   1,400     1949   Earthquake (Fukui Earthquake)   North of Tohoku, Japan   1,900     1949   Earthquake (Fukui Earthquake)   Turkmenistan (former Soviet Union)   110,000     1949   Flood   Guatemala   40,000     1949   Flood   Guatemala   40,000     1951   Volcanic Eruption   Mt. Lamington, Papua New Guinea   2,900     1951   Volcanic Eruption   Mt. Lamington, Papua New Guinea   2,900     1953   Flood   China   5,000     1954   Typhoon (Typhoon MARIE (5415))   Japan   1,700     1955   Typhoon (Typhoon MARIE (5415))   Japan   5,100     1960   Earthquake   Southwestern Morocco   12,000     1960   Earthqu	1931	Flood			3,700,000
1933   Flood	1932	Earthquake (Gansu earthquake)			70.000
1933   Tsunami (Showa Sanriku Tsunami)   Sanriku, Japan   3,000   1933   Earthquake   China   10,000   1935   Eflood   China   142,000   1935   Earthquake (Quetta Earthquake)   Baltistan, Pakistan   60,000   1939   Earthquake (Tsunami   Chile   30,000   1939   Earthquake   Eastern Turkey   32,962   1942   Cyclone   Bangladesh   61,000   1934   Earthquake   Eastern Turkey   32,962   1942   Cyclone   Cy				·	
1933   Earthquake   China   10,000   1935   Flood   China   142,000   1935   Flood   China   142,000   1939   Earthquake (Quetta Earthquake)   Baltistan, Pakistan   60,000   1939   Earthquake/Tsunami   Chile   30,000   1939   Flood   Hunan, China   500,000   1939   Earthquake   Eastern Turkey   32,962   1942   Cyclone   Bangladesh   61,000   1942   Cyclone   Orissa, India   40,000   1943   Earthquake   Tottori, Japan   1,083   1944   Earthquake (Showa Tonankai   Tonankai, Japan   1,200   1945   Earthquake   Midwestern Argentina   10,000   1946   Earthquake (Mikawa Earthquake)   Aichi, Japan   2,300   1945   Typhoon (Typhoon Makurazaki)   Western Japan   3,700   1946   Earthquake (Fukui Earthquake)   North of Tohoku, Japan   1,400   1947   Typhoon (Typhoon Kathleen)   North of Tohoku, Japan   1,900   1948   Earthquake (Earthquake)   Fuku, Japan   3,900   1949   Earthquake (Endui Earthquake)   Turkmenistan (former Soviet Union)   110,000   1949   Earthquake (Fukui Earthquake)   Turkmenistan (former Soviet Union)   12,000   1949   Flood   China   57,000   1951   Volcanic Eruption   Mt. Lamington, Papua New Guinea   2,900   1953   Flood   Coastal areas of the North Sea   1,800   1954   Flood   China   40,000   1955   Flood   China   40,000   1956   Flood   China   40,000   1957   Typhoon (Typhoon MARIE (5415))   Japan   1,1700   1958   Flood   China   40,000   1959   Flood   China   2,000,000   1950   Flood   China   5,000   1960   Earthquake   Southwestern Morocco		Tsunami (Showa Sanriku Tsunami)			•
1935   Flood	1933	,			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
1935   Earthquake (Quetta Earthquake)   Baltistan, Pakistan   60,000     1939   Earthquake/Tsunami   Chile   30,000     1939   Flood   Hunan, China   500,000     1939   Earthquake   Eastern Turkey   32,962     1942   Cyclone   Bangladesh   61,000     1942   Cyclone   Orissa, India   40,000     1943   Earthquake (Showa Tonankai   Earthquake   Tottori, Japan   1,200     1944   Earthquake (Showa Tonankai   Earthquake   Midwestern Argentina   10,000     1945   Earthquake (Mikawa Earthquake)   Aichi, Japan   2,300     1946   Earthquake (Mikawa Earthquake)   Aichi, Japan   3,700     1946   Earthquake (Tsunami (Showa Nankai   Earthquake)   Nankai, Japan   1,400     1947   Typhoon (Typhoon Kathleen)   North of Tohoku, Japan   1,900     1948   Earthquake (Fukui Earthquake)   Fukui, Japan   3,900     1949   Earthquake (Ashgabat Earthquake)   Fukui, Japan   3,900     1949   Flood   China   57,000     1949   Flood   Guatemala   40,000     1951   Volcanic Eruption   Mt. Lamington, Papua New Guinea   2,900     1953   Flood   Coastal areas of the North Sea   1,800     1954   Typhoon (Typhoon MARIE (5415))   Japan   1,700     1959   Flood   China   40,000     1959   Typhoon (Typhoon VERA (5915))   Japan   1,700     1960   Earthquake   Southwestern Morocco   12,000     1960   Earthqua	1935			China	
1939   Flood   Hunan, China   S00,000   1939   Earthquake   Eastern Turkey   33,2962   1942   Cyclone   Bangladesh   61,000   1943   Cyclone   Orissa, India   40,000   1943   Earthquake   Tottori, Japan   1,083   1944   Earthquake (Showa Tonankai   Tonankai, Japan   1,200   1945   Earthquake   Midwestern Argentina   10,000   1946   Earthquake   Midwestern Argentina   10,000   1947   Typhoon (Typhoon Makurazaki)   Western Japan   3,700   1948   Earthquake   North of Tohoku, Japan   1,400   1949   Earthquake (Flukui Earthquake)   Fukui, Japan   1,900   1948   Earthquake (Flukui Earthquake)   Fukui, Japan   1,000   1949   Earthquake (Ashgabat Earthquake)   Turkmenistan (former Soviet Union)   110,000   1949   Flood   Guatemala   40,000   1949   Flood   Guatemala   40,000   1953   Flood   Coastal areas of the North Sea   1,800   1953   Flood   Coastal areas of the North Sea   1,800   1954   Typhoon (Typhoon MARIE (5415))   Japan   1,700   1959   Flood   China   2,000,000   1959   Typhoon (Typhoon VERA (5915))   Japan   5,100   1960   Earthquake   Ferthquake   Southwestern Morocco   12,000	1935	Earthquake (Quetta Earthquake)		Baltistan, Pakistan	60,000
1939   Flood   Hunan, China   S00,000   1939   Earthquake   Eastern Turkey   33,2962   1942   Cyclone   Bangladesh   61,000   1943   Cyclone   Orissa, India   40,000   1943   Earthquake   Tottori, Japan   1,083   1944   Earthquake (Showa Tonankai   Tonankai, Japan   1,200   1945   Earthquake   Midwestern Argentina   10,000   1946   Earthquake   Midwestern Argentina   10,000   1947   Typhoon (Typhoon Makurazaki)   Western Japan   3,700   1948   Earthquake   North of Tohoku, Japan   1,400   1949   Earthquake (Flukui Earthquake)   Fukui, Japan   1,900   1948   Earthquake (Flukui Earthquake)   Fukui, Japan   1,000   1949   Earthquake (Ashgabat Earthquake)   Turkmenistan (former Soviet Union)   110,000   1949   Flood   Guatemala   40,000   1949   Flood   Guatemala   40,000   1953   Flood   Coastal areas of the North Sea   1,800   1953   Flood   Coastal areas of the North Sea   1,800   1954   Typhoon (Typhoon MARIE (5415))   Japan   1,700   1959   Flood   China   2,000,000   1959   Typhoon (Typhoon VERA (5915))   Japan   5,100   1960   Earthquake   Ferthquake   Southwestern Morocco   12,000	1939			•	•
1939         Earthquake         Eastern Turkey         32,962           1942         Cyclone         Bangladesh         61,000           1942         Cyclone         Orissa, India         40,000           1943         Earthquake         Tottori, Japan         1,083           1944         Earthquake (Showa Tonankai         Tonankai, Japan         1,200           1944         Earthquake (Mikawa Earthquake)         Aichi, Japan         2,300           1945         Typhoon (Typhoon Makurazaki)         Western Japan         3,700           1946         Earthquake/Tsunami (Showa Nankai Earthquake)         Nankai, Japan         1,400           1947         Typhoon (Typhoon Kathleen)         North of Tohoku, Japan         1,900           1948         Earthquake (Fukui Earthquake)         Fukui, Japan         3,900           1948         Earthquake (Fukui Earthquake)         Fukui, Japan         3,900           1949         Earthquake (Ashgabat Earthquake)         Turkmenistan (former Soviet Union)         110,000           1949         Flood         Guatemala         40,000           1949         Flood         Guatemala         40,000           1953         Flood         Mt. Lamington, Papua New Guinea         2,900	1939			Hunan, China	500,000
1942         Cyclone         Orissa, India         40,000           1942         Cyclone         Orissa, India         40,000           1943         Earthquake         Tottori, Japan         1,083           1944         Earthquake (Showa Tonankai Earthquake)         Tonankai, Japan         1,200           1944         Earthquake (Mikawa Earthquake)         Midwestern Argentina         10,000           1945         Earthquake (Mikawa Earthquake)         Aichi, Japan         2,300           1945         Typhoon (Typhoon Makurazaki)         Western Japan         3,700           1946         Earthquake (Tsunami (Showa Nankai Earthquake)         Nankai, Japan         1,400           1947         Typhoon (Typhoon (Typhoon Kathleen)         North of Tohoku, Japan         1,900           1948         Earthquake (Fukui Earthquake)         Fukui, Japan         3,900           1948         Earthquake (Ashgabat Earthquake)         Turkmenistan (former Soviet Union)         110,000           1949         Earthquake (Ashgabat Earthquake)         Tajikistan (former Soviet Union)         12,000           1949         Flood         China         57,000           1951         Volcanic Eruption         Mt. Lamington, Papua New Guinea         2,900           1953	1939	Earthquake		Eastern Turkey	32,962
1942         Cyclone         Orissa, India         40,000           1943         Earthquake         Tottori, Japan         1,083           1944         Earthquake (Showa Tonankai Earthquake)         Tonankai, Japan         1,200           1944         Earthquake         Midwestern Argentina         10,000           1945         Earthquake (Mikawa Earthquake)         Aichi, Japan         2,300           1945         Typhoon (Typhoon Makurazaki)         Western Japan         3,700           1946         Earthquake/Tsunami (Showa Nankai Earthquake)         Nankai, Japan         1,400           1947         Typhoon (Typhoon Kathleen)         North of Tohoku, Japan         1,900           1948         Earthquake (Fukui Earthquake)         Fukui, Japan         3,900           1948         Earthquake (Ashgabat Earthquake)         Turkmenistan (former Soviet Union)         110,000           1949         Earthquake/Landslide         Tajjkistan (former Soviet Union)         12,000           1949         Flood         Guatemala         40,000           1949         Flood         Guatemala         40,000           1951         Volcanic Eruption         Mt. Lamington, Papua New Guinea         2,900           1953         Flood         Coastal areas of the	1942			Bangladesh	61,000
1944   Earthquake (Showa Tonankai   Earthquake)	1942			_	40,000
Earthquake (Showa Tonankai Earthquake)	1943	Earthquake		Tottori, Japan	1,083
1944         Earthquake         Midwestern Argentina         10,000           1945         Earthquake (Mikawa Earthquake)         Aichi, Japan         2,300           1945         Typhoon (Typhoon Makurazaki)         Western Japan         3,700           1946         Earthquake/Tsunami (Showa Nankai Earthquake)         Nankai, Japan         1,400           1947         Typhoon (Typhoon Kathleen)         North of Tohoku, Japan         1,900           1948         Earthquake (Fukui Earthquake)         Fukui, Japan         3,900           1948         Earthquake (Ashgabat Earthquake)         Turkmenistan (former Soviet Union)         110,000           1949         Earthquake/Landslide         Tajikistan (former Soviet Union)         12,000           1949         Flood         China         57,000           1949         Flood         Guatemala         40,000           1951         Volcanic Eruption         Mt. Lamington, Papua New Guinea         2,900           1953         Flood         Coastal areas of the North Sea         1,800           1953         Flood         Kyushu, Japan         1,000           1953         Flood         Honshu, Japan         1,000           1954         Flood         China         40,000 <tr< td=""><td>1944</td><td>. `</td><td></td><td>·</td><td></td></tr<>	1944	. `		·	
1945 Earthquake (Mikawa Earthquake) 1946 Typhoon (Typhoon Makurazaki) 1946 Earthquake/Tsunami (Showa Nankai Earthquake) 1947 Typhoon (Typhoon Kathleen) 1948 Earthquake (Fukui Earthquake) 1948 Earthquake (Fukui Earthquake) 1949 Earthquake (Ashgabat Earthquake) 1949 Earthquake (Ashgabat Earthquake) 1949 Flood 1949 Flood 1951 Volcanic Eruption 1953 Flood 1953 Flood 1953 Flood 1954 Flood 1954 Flood 1955 Flood 1955 Flood 1956 China 1950 1957 Volpanic Eruption 1957 Volpanic Eruption 1958 Flood 1959 Flood 1950 China 1950 1950 1951 Volpanic Eruption 1953 Flood 1953 Flood 1954 Flood 1955 Flood 1955 Flood 1956 China 1957 Volpanic Eruption 1957 Volpanic Eruption 1958 Flood 1959 Flood 1950 China 1950 1950 Flood 1950 China 1950 1950 1950 Flood 1950 Sapan 1,700 1950 Flood 1950 Earthquake	1944	. ,		Midwestern Argentina	10.000
1945Typhoon (Typhoon Makurazaki)Western Japan3,7001946Earthquake/Tsunami (Showa Nankai Earthquake)Nankai, Japan1,4001947Typhoon (Typhoon Kathleen)North of Tohoku, Japan1,9001948Earthquake (Fukui Earthquake)Fukui, Japan3,9001948Earthquake (Ashgabat Earthquake)Turkmenistan (former Soviet Union)110,0001949Earthquake/LandslideTajikistan (former Soviet Union)12,0001949FloodChina57,0001949FloodGuatemala40,0001951Volcanic EruptionMt. Lamington, Papua New Guinea2,9001953FloodCoastal areas of the North Sea1,8001953FloodKyushu, Japan1,0001954FloodChina40,0001954FloodChina40,0001954Typhoon (Typhoon MARIE (5415))Japan1,7001959Typhoon (Typhoon VERA (5915))Japan5,1001960FloodBangladesh10,0001960EarthquakeSouthwestern Morocco12,000				-	
1946   Earthquake/Tsunami (Showa Nankai Earthquake)   Nankai, Japan   1,400					
1947Typhoon (Typhoon Kathleen)North of Tohoku, Japan1,9001948Earthquake (Fukui Earthquake)Fukui, Japan3,9001948Earthquake (Ashgabat Earthquake)Turkmenistan (former Soviet Union)110,0001949Earthquake/LandslideTajikistan (former Soviet Union)12,0001949FloodChina57,0001949FloodGuatemala40,0001951Volcanic EruptionMt. Lamington, Papua New Guinea2,9001953FloodCoastal areas of the North Sea1,8001953FloodKyushu, Japan1,0001953FloodHonshu, Japan1,1001954FloodChina40,0001954Typhoon (Typhoon MARIE (5415))Japan1,7001959FloodChina2,000,0001959Typhoon (Typhoon VERA (5915))Japan5,1001960FloodBangladesh10,0001960EarthquakeSouthwestern Morocco12,000		Earthquake/Tsunami (Showa Nankai			
1948         Earthquake (Fukui Earthquake)         Fukui, Japan         3,900           1948         Earthquake (Ashgabat Earthquake)         Turkmenistan (former Soviet Union)         110,000           1949         Earthquake/Landslide         Tajikistan (former Soviet Union)         12,000           1949         Flood         China         57,000           1949         Flood         Guatemala         40,000           1951         Volcanic Eruption         Mt. Lamington, Papua New Guinea         2,900           1953         Flood         Coastal areas of the North Sea         1,800           1953         Flood         Kyushu, Japan         1,000           1953         Flood         Honshu, Japan         1,100           1954         Flood         China         40,000           1954         Typhoon (Typhoon MARIE (5415))         Japan         1,700           1959         Flood         China         2,000,000           1959         Typhoon (Typhoon VERA (5915))         Japan         5,100           1960         Flood         Bangladesh         10,000           1960         Earthquake         Southwestern Morocco         12,000	1947			North of Tohoku Japan	1 900
1948         Earthquake (Ashgabat Earthquake)         Turkmenistan (former Soviet Union)         110,000           1949         Earthquake/Landslide         Tajikistan (former Soviet Union)         12,000           1949         Flood         China         57,000           1949         Flood         Guatemala         40,000           1951         Volcanic Eruption         Mt. Lamington, Papua New Guinea         2,900           1953         Flood         Coastal areas of the North Sea         1,800           1953         Flood         Kyushu, Japan         1,000           1953         Flood         Honshu, Japan         1,100           1954         Flood         China         40,000           1954         Typhoon (Typhoon MARIE (5415))         Japan         1,700           1959         Flood         China         2,000,000           1959         Typhoon (Typhoon VERA (5915))         Japan         5,100           1960         Flood         Bangladesh         10,000           1960         Earthquake         Southwestern Morocco         12,000					
1949         Earthquake/Landslide         Tajikistan (former Soviet Union)         12,000           1949         Flood         China         57,000           1949         Flood         Guatemala         40,000           1951         Volcanic Eruption         Mt. Lamington, Papua New Guinea         2,900           1953         Flood         Coastal areas of the North Sea         1,800           1953         Flood         Kyushu, Japan         1,000           1953         Flood         Honshu, Japan         1,100           1954         Flood         China         40,000           1954         Typhoon (Typhoon MARIE (5415))         Japan         1,700           1959         Flood         China         2,000,000           1959         Typhoon (Typhoon VERA (5915))         Japan         5,100           1960         Flood         Bangladesh         10,000           1960         Earthquake         Southwestern Morocco         12,000				· · ·	•
1949         Flood         China         57,000           1949         Flood         Guatemala         40,000           1951         Volcanic Eruption         Mt. Lamington, Papua New Guinea         2,900           1953         Flood         Coastal areas of the North Sea         1,800           1953         Flood         Kyushu, Japan         1,000           1953         Flood         Honshu, Japan         1,100           1954         Flood         China         40,000           1954         Typhoon (Typhoon MARIE (5415))         Japan         1,700           1959         Flood         China         2,000,000           1959         Typhoon (Typhoon VERA (5915))         Japan         5,100           1960         Flood         Bangladesh         10,000           1960         Earthquake         Southwestern Morocco         12,000			<u> </u>	i i	•
1949         Flood         Guatemala         40,000           1951         Volcanic Eruption         Mt. Lamington, Papua New Guinea         2,900           1953         Flood         Coastal areas of the North Sea         1,800           1953         Flood         Kyushu, Japan         1,000           1953         Flood         Honshu, Japan         1,100           1954         Flood         China         40,000           1954         Typhoon (Typhoon MARIE (5415))         Japan         1,700           1959         Flood         China         2,000,000           1959         Typhoon (Typhoon VERA (5915))         Japan         5,100           1960         Flood         Bangladesh         10,000           1960         Earthquake         Southwestern Morocco         12,000			<u> </u>	, , ,	
1951         Volcanic Eruption         Mt. Lamington, Papua New Guinea         2,900           1953         Flood         Coastal areas of the North Sea         1,800           1953         Flood         Kyushu, Japan         1,000           1953         Flood         Honshu, Japan         1,100           1954         Flood         China         40,000           1954         Typhoon (Typhoon MARIE (5415))         Japan         1,700           1959         Flood         China         2,000,000           1959         Typhoon (Typhoon VERA (5915))         Japan         5,100           1960         Flood         Bangladesh         10,000           1960         Earthquake         Southwestern Morocco         12,000					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
1953         Flood         Coastal areas of the North Sea         1,800           1953         Flood         Kyushu, Japan         1,000           1953         Flood         Honshu, Japan         1,100           1954         Flood         China         40,000           1954         Typhoon (Typhoon MARIE (5415))         Japan         1,700           1959         Flood         China         2,000,000           1959         Typhoon (Typhoon VERA (5915))         Japan         5,100           1960         Flood         Bangladesh         10,000           1960         Earthquake         Southwestern Morocco         12,000					•
1953         Flood         Kyushu, Japan         1,000           1953         Flood         Honshu, Japan         1,100           1954         Flood         China         40,000           1954         Typhoon (Typhoon MARIE (5415))         Japan         1,700           1959         Flood         China         2,000,000           1959         Typhoon (Typhoon VERA (5915))         Japan         5,100           1960         Flood         Bangladesh         10,000           1960         Earthquake         Southwestern Morocco         12,000		•			
1953         Flood         Honshu, Japan         1,100           1954         Flood         China         40,000           1954         Typhoon (Typhoon MARIE (5415))         Japan         1,700           1959         Flood         China         2,000,000           1959         Typhoon (Typhoon VERA (5915))         Japan         5,100           1960         Flood         Bangladesh         10,000           1960         Earthquake         Southwestern Morocco         12,000					•
1954         Flood         China         40,000           1954         Typhoon (Typhoon MARIE (5415))         Japan         1,700           1959         Flood         China         2,000,000           1959         Typhoon (Typhoon VERA (5915))         Japan         5,100           1960         Flood         Bangladesh         10,000           1960         Earthquake         Southwestern Morocco         12,000					
1954         Typhoon (Typhoon MARIE (5415))         Japan         1,700           1959         Flood         China         2,000,000           1959         Typhoon (Typhoon VERA (5915))         Japan         5,100           1960         Flood         Bangladesh         10,000           1960         Earthquake         Southwestern Morocco         12,000				·	
1959         Flood         China         2,000,000           1959         Typhoon (Typhoon VERA (5915))         Japan         5,100           1960         Flood         Bangladesh         10,000           1960         Earthquake         Southwestern Morocco         12,000					
1959         Typhoon (Typhoon VERA (5915))         Japan         5,100           1960         Flood         Bangladesh         10,000           1960         Earthquake         Southwestern Morocco         12,000					
1960         Flood         Bangladesh         10,000           1960         Earthquake         Southwestern Morocco         12,000					
1960EarthquakeSouthwestern Morocco12,000		71 171	1	·	•
					•
					•

1961   Cyclone	Year	Disaster Type	GLIDE number	Country (Areas)	Fatalities/Missing Persons (approx.)
Seyclone		Cyclone		Bangladesh	11,000
1956	1962	Earthquake		Northwestern Iran	12,000
Sydone	1963			Ü	22,000
	1965	Cyclone		Bangladesh	36,000
Sarthquake				Southern Pakistan	•
Sarthquake/Landside					·
1970   Cyclone Bhola   Bangladesh   300,000   1971   Cyclone   Cyrison, India   10,000   1972   Earthquake (Manggua earthquake)   Nicaragua   10,000   1974   Earthquake (Manggua earthquake)   Nicaragua   10,000   1974   Earthquake (Pod   Bangladesh   25,000   1975   Earthquake (Squatemala earthquake)   Suatemala   24,000   1976   Earthquake (Squatemala earthquake)   Suatemala   24,000   1976   Earthquake (Squatemala earthquake)   Suatemala   24,000   1976   Earthquake (Squatemala earthquake)   Suatemala   24,000   1977   Cyclone   Anghra Pradesh, India   22,000   1978   Cyclone   Anghra Pradesh, India   22,000   1978   Cyclone   Anghra Pradesh, India   22,000   1978   Cyclone   Bangladesh   10,000   1979   Volcane Eruption   European   European   10,000   1970   Volcane Eruption   Nevado del Rus Volcano, Colombia   10,000   1970   Tolone   Sangladesh   10,000   1971   Tolone   Sangladesh   10,000   1971   Tolone   Sangladesh   10,000   1972   Tolone   Sangladesh   10,000   1973   Tolone   Sangladesh   10,000   1974   Tolone   Sangladesh   10,000   1975   Tolone   Sangladesh   10,000   1977   Tolone   Sangladesh   10,000   1978   Tolone   Sangladesh   10,000   1979   Tolone   Sangladesh   10,000   1970   Tolone   Sangladesh   1				•	
1971   1972   1972   1972   1972   1972   1972   1972   1972   1972   1972   1972   1972   1972   1973   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1975   1975   1975   1975   1976   1977   1976   1977   1978					
1972   Earthquake (Managua earthquake)		,		5	•
		,			•
		1 1 5 1 7		ū	
1976					•
1976   Earthquake (Caustemale earthquake)   Guatemale   24,000     1977   Cyclone   Andhra Pradesh, India   20,000     1978   Earthquake   Northeastern Iran   222,000     1978   Earthquake   Northeastern Iran   220,000     1978   Cyclone   Bangladesh   10,000     1985   Earthquake   Mexico City, Mexico   10,000     1986   Toxic gas   Lake Myos, Western Cameroon   1,700     1986   Foxic gas   Lake Myos, Western Caudor   1,000     1987   Food   Bangladesh   1,000     1988   Earthquake   San Salvador, El Salvador   1,000     1988   Earthquake   San Salvador, El Salvador   1,000     1988   Earthquake   India, Nepal   1,000     1988   Earthquake   India, Nepal   1,000     1988   Earthquake   Armenia (former Soviet Union)   25,000     1988   Earthquake   Armenia (former Soviet Union)   25,000     1989   Flood   India   1,000     1989   Flood/Jandslide   Sichuan, China   1,000     1990   Earthquake (Manjil Earthquake)   Northern Iran   41,000     1991   Tychoon THELMA (9125)   Philippines   0,000     1992   Earthquake (Manjil Earthquake)   Northern Iran   1,000     1993   Flood   Jiangsu, China   1,000     1994   Flood   Northern Iran   1,000     1995   Flood   Jiangsu, China   1,000     1996   Flood   Northern Iran   1,000     1997   Flood   Northern Iran   1,000     1998   Flood   Northern Iran   1,000     1999   Flood   Northern Iran   1,000     1991   Tychoon Flood   Northern Iran   1,000     1992   Earthquake (Manjil Earthquake)   Northern Iran   1,000     1993   Flood   Northern Iran   1,000     1994   Tychoon Flood   Northern Iran   1,000     1995   Flood   Northern Iran   1,000     1996   Flood   Northern Iran   1,000     1997   Flood   Northern Iran   1,				5	•
1976				<u>.</u>	
1977					•
Farthquake					·
1985				·	•
1985					
1985		·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·
1985   Volcanic Eruption					•
1986   Toxic gas				·	
1986   Earthquake   San Salvador, El Salvador   1,000   1987   Flood   Bangladesh   1,000   1988   Earthquake   India, Nepal   1,000   1988   Earthquake   India, Nepal   1,000   1988   Earthquake   Bangladesh   2,000   1988   Earthquake (Spitak Earthquake)   Armenia (former Soviet Union)   25,000   1988   Earthquake (Spitak Earthquake)   Armenia (former Soviet Union)   25,000   1988   Earthquake (Spitak Earthquake)   Armenia (former Soviet Union)   25,000   1989   Flood   India   1,000   1989   Flood/Landslide   Sichuan, China   2,000   1990   Earthquake (Manjil Earthquake)   Northern Iran   41,000   1990   Earthquake (Manjil Earthquake)   Northern Iran   41,000   1991   Elood   Jiangsu, China   1,900   1991   Typhoon THELMA (9125)   Philippines   6,000   1991   Typhoon THELMA (9125)   Philippines   6,000   1992   Flood   Pakistan   1,300   1993   Earthquake/Tsunami   Indonesia   2,100   1993   Earthquake/Tsunami   Indonesia   2,100   1993   Earthquake (Maharashtra Earthquake)   India   1,200   1994   Tyrphoon, Flood   Nepal   1,800   1994   Torrential Rain, Flood   India   1,200   1994   Torrential Rain, Flood   India   1,200   1994   Torrential Rain, Flood   India   1,200   1995   Earthquake (Great Hanshin-Awaji   Earthquake (Great Hanshin-					
1987   Flood   Bangladesh   1,000     1988   Earthquake   India, Nepal   1,000     1988   Flood   Bangladesh   2,000     1988   Flood   Bangladesh   2,000     1988   Earthquake (Spitak Earthquake)   Armenia (former Soviet Union)   25,000     1988   Earthquake (Spitak Earthquake)   Yunnan, China   1,000     1989   Flood   India   1,000     1989   Flood   India   1,000     1990   Earthquake (Manjil Earthquake)   Northern Iran   41,000     1990   Earthquake (Manjil Earthquake)   Northern Iran   41,000     1991   Cyclone/Storm Surge   Chittagong, Bangladesh   137,000     1991   Cyclone/Storm Surge   Chittagong, Bangladesh   137,000     1991   Flood   Jiangsu, China   1,900     1991   Typhoon THELMA (9125)   Philippines   6,000     1992   Earthquake/Sunami   Indonesia   2,100     1993   Flood   Pakistan   1,300     1993   Flood   Nepal   1,800     1993   Earthquake (Maharashtra Earthquake)   India   9,800     1993   Flood   India   1,200     1994   Torrential Rain, Flood   India   1,200     1994   Torrential Rain, Flood   India   1,200     1994   Torrential Rain, Flood   India   1,200     1995   Earthquake (Great Hanshin-Awaji   Japan   6,300     1995   Earthquake (Great Hanshin-Awaji   Japan   6,300     1995   Earthquake (Great Hanshin-Awaji   Japan   6,300     1996   Flood   Fl-1997-000095-IRN   Eastern Iran   1,600     1997   Flood   Fl-1997-00005-SOM   Seven southern and five northern and northwestern provinces of China   1,000     1997   Flood   Fl-1997-00005-IRN   Eastern Iran   1,600     1997   Flood   Fl-1997-00005-IRN   Eastern Iran   1,600     1997   Flood   Fl-1997-00005-IRN   Eastern Iran   1,600     1998   Earthquake   EQ-1998-000152-AFG   Northern Afghanistan   2,300     1998   Earthquake   EQ-1998-000152-AFG   Northern Afghanistan   2,300     1998   Flood   Fl-1998-000152-AFG   Northern Viet Nam   3,700     1998   Flood   Fl-1998-000152-AFG   Northern Afghanistan   2,300     1998   Flood   Fl-1998-000152-AFG   Northern Viet Nam   3,700     1998   Flood   Fl-1998-000152-AFG   Northern Afghanistan   2					•
1987   Flood		·		·	•
1988   Earthquake					, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
1988   Flood   Bangladesh   2,000   1988   Earthquake (Spitak Earthquake)   Armenia (former Soviet Union)   25,000   1989   Flood   India   1,000   1989   Flood   India   1,000   1989   Flood   India   1,000   1989   Flood   India   1,000   1989   Flood/Landslide   Sichuan, China   2,000   1990   Earthquake (Manjil Earthquake)   Northern Iran   41,000   1990   Earthquake (Manjil Earthquake)   Philippines   2,000   1991   Cyclone/Storm Surge   Chittagong, Bangladesh   137,000   1991   Typhoon THELMA (9125)   Philippines   6,000   1991   Typhoon THELMA (9125)   Philippines   6,000   1992   Flood   Pakistan   1,300   1992   Earthquake/Tsunami   Indonesia   2,100   1993   Flood   Nepal   1,800   1993   Flood   India   9,800   1993   Flood   India   1,200   10,000   1994   Typhoon, Flood   India   1,200   1,000				J	
1988					
1988   Earthquake   Yunnan, China   1,000     1989   Flood   India   1,000     1990   Earthquake (Manjil Earthquake)   Northern Iran   41,000     1990   Earthquake (Manjil Earthquake)   Philippines   2,000     1991   Cyclone/Storm Surge   Chittagong, Bangladesh   137,000     1991   Flood   Jiangsu, China   1,900     1991   Typhoon THELMA (9125)   Philippines   6,000     1992   Earthquake (Maharashtra Earthquake)   Philippines   6,000     1992   Earthquake (Maharashtra Earthquake)   India   1,200     1993   Earthquake (Maharashtra Earthquake)   India   9,800     1993   Flood   India   1,200     1994   Torrential Rain, Flood   India   2,000     1994   Torrential Rain, Flood   India   1,200     1994   Torpical Storm   Haiti   1,100     1995   Earthquake (Great Hanshin-Awaji   Earthquake (Great Hanshin-Awaji   Earthquake (Great Hanshin-Awaji   Earthquake   Russia   1,800     1995   Flood   Flood   China   1,200     1996   Flood   Flood   China   1,200     1997   Flood   Flood   China   1,200     1998   Flood   Flood				ū	
1989   Flood   India   1,000   1989   Flood/Landslide   5.000   5.000   1990   Earthquake (Manjil Earthquake)   Northern Iran   41,000   1990   Earthquake (Manjil Earthquake)   Northern Iran   41,000   1991   Cyclone/Storm Surge   Chittagong, Bangladesh   137,000   1991   Typhoon THELMA (9125)   Philippines   6,000   1992   Flood   Pakistan   1,300   1992   Earthquake/Tsunami   Indionesia   2,100   1993   Flood   Realthquake/Tsunami   Indionesia   2,100   1993   Flood   Realthquake/Tsunami   Indionesia   2,100   1993   Flood   Realthquake (Maharashtra Earthquake)   India   9,800   1993   Flood   Realthquake (Maharashtra Earthquake)   India   1,200   1994   Torrential Rain, Flood   Six Southern Provinces of China   1,000   1995   Earthquake (Great Hanshin-Awaji   Earthquake (Great Hanshin-Awaji   Earthquake   Russia   1,800   1,995   Flood   China   1,200   1,995   Flood   China   1,200   1,996   Flood   China   1,200   1,996   Flood   China   1,200   1,996   Flood   China   1,200   1,997   1,990   1,990   Flood   Fl. 1997-000095-IRN   Eastern Iran   1,600   1,997   Flood   Fl. 1997-000095-IRN   Eastern Iran   1,600   1,997   Typhoon, INDA (9726)   TC-1997-000095-IRN   Eastern Iran   1,600   1,000   1,998   Earthquake   EQ-1998-000026-AFG   Northern Afghanistan   2,200   1,998   Earthquake   EQ-1998-000026-AFG   Northern Afghanistan   2,200   1,998   Earthquake   EQ-1998-000026-AFG   Northern Afghanistan   4,700   1,998   Flood   Fl. 1998-000026-AFG   Northern Afghanistan   4,700   1,998   Flood   Fl. 1998-000028-AFG   Northern Afghanistan   4,700   1,998   Flood   Fl. 1,998-000028-AFG   Northern Afghanistan   4,700   1,998   Flood   Fl. 1,998-000028-AFG   Northern				` ,	
Flood/Landslide					
1990   Earthquake (Manjil Earthquake)   Northern Iran   41,000     1991   Earthquake   Philippines   2,000     1991   Flood   Jiangsu, China   1,900     1991   Typhoon THELMA (9125)   Philippines   6,000     1992   Flood   Pakistan   1,300     1993   Flood   Pakistan   1,300     1993   Flood   Pakistan   1,300     1993   Flood   Nepal   1,800     1993   Earthquake (Maharashtra Earthquake)   India   2,800     1994   Torrential Rain, Flood   India   2,000     1994   Torpical Storm   Haiti   1,100     1995   Earthquake (Great Hanshin-Awaji   Earthquake)   Japan   6,300     1995   Flood   Russia   1,800     1995   Flood   Flood   China   1,200     1996   Flood/Typhoon   Proprint   Propr					
1990   Earthquake   Philippines   2,000     1991   Cyclone/Storm Surge   Chittagong, Bangladesh   137,000     1991   Typhon THELMA (9125)   Philippines   6,000     1992   Flood   Pakistan   1,300     1992   Earthquake/Tsunami   Indonesia   2,100     1993   Flood   Nepal   1,800     1993   Earthquake (Maharashtra Earthquake)   India   9,800     1993   Flood   India   1,200     1994   Typhoon, Flood   India   2,000     1994   Typhoon, Flood   Six Southern Provinces of China   1,000     1994   Tropical Storm   Haiti   1,100     1995   Earthquake (Great Hanshin-Awaji   Earthquake)   Japan   6,300     1995   Earthquake (Flood   Nepal   Nepal		-			
1991   Cyclone/Storm Surge   Chittagong, Bangladesh   137,000     1991   Flood   Jiangsu, China   1,900     1992   Typhoon THELMA (9125)   Philippines   6,000     1992   Flood   Pakistan   1,300     1993   Flood   Pakistan   1,300     1993   Flood   Nepal   1,800     1993   Flood   India   9,800     1993   Flood   India   1,200     1994   Torrential Rain, Flood   India   1,200     1994   Typhoon, Flood   Six Southern Provinces of China   1,000     1995   Earthquake (Great Hanshin-Awaji Earthquake)   Japan   6,300     1995   Flood   Russia   1,800     1995   Flood   China   1,200     1996   Typhoon/Flood   Seven southern and five northern and northwestern provinces of China   1,200     1996   Typhoon/Flood   Viet Nam   1,000     1997   Flood   FL-1997-00005-IRN   Eastern Iran   1,600     1997   Flood   FL-1997-00005-SOM   Southern Somalia   2,000     1998   Typhoon LINDA (9726)   TC-1997-000026-AFG   Northern Afghanistan   2,300     1998   Flood   FL-1998-00026-AFG   Northern Afghanistan   2,300     1998   Flood   FL-1998-000203-BGD   Bangladesh   1,000     1998   Tsunami (Aitape Tsunami)   TS-1998-000220-PNG   Papua New Guinea   2,600					
1991   Flood   Jiangsu, China   1,900     1992   Typhoon THELMA (9125)   Philippines   6,000     1993   Flood   Pakistan   1,300     1994   Earthquake/Tsunami   Indonesia   2,100     1993   Flood   Nepal   1,800     1993   Earthquake (Maharashtra Earthquake)   India   9,800     1994   Torrential Rain, Flood   India   1,200     1994   Torrential Rain, Flood   India   2,000     1994   Torrential Rain, Flood   India   2,000     1994   Torrential Rain, Flood   India   1,100     1995   Earthquake (Great Hanshin-Awaji   Japan (G.300   G. China (D.200   G. Ch		·		• • •	
1991         Typhoon THELMA (9125)         Philippines         6,000           1992         Flood         Pakistan         1,300           1993         Flood         Nepal         1,800           1993         Flood         India         9,800           1993         Flood         India         9,800           1993         Flood         India         1,200           1994         Torrential Rain, Flood         India         2,000           1994         Typhoon, Flood         Six Southern Provinces of China         1,000           1994         Tropical Storm         Haiti         1,100           1995         Earthquake (Great Hanshin-Awaji Earthquake)         Japan         6,300           1995         Earthquake (Great Hanshin-Awaji Earthquake)         Russia         1,800           1995         Flood         China         1,200           1995         Flood         China         1,200           1996         Flood         China         1,200           1996         Typhoon/Flood         Viet Nam         1,000           1997         Flood         FL-1997-000095-IRN         Eastern Iran         1,600           1997         Flood         F					•
1992   Flood   Pakistan   1,300   1992   Earthquake/Tsunami   Indonesia   2,100   1993   Flood   India   9,800   1993   Flood   India   9,800   1993   Flood   India   1,200   1994   Torrential Rain, Flood   India   2,000   1994   Typhoon, Flood   India   1,200   1994   Typhoon, Flood   India   1,200   1994   Tropical Storm   Haiti   1,100   1995   Earthquake (Great Hanshin-Awaji   Japan   6,300   1995   Flood   China   1,200					
1992   Earthquake/Tsunami					
1993   Flood   Nepal   1,800     1993   Earthquake (Maharashtra Earthquake)   India   9,800     1993   Flood   India   1,200     1994   Torrential Rain, Flood   India   2,000     1994   Typhoon, Flood   Six Southern Provinces of China   1,000     1994   Tropical Storm   Haiti   1,100     1995   Earthquake (Great Hanshin-Awaji   Earthquake)   Japan   6,300     1995   Earthquake (Great Hanshin-Awaji   Earthquake)   Japan   6,300     1995   Flood   China   1,200     1996   Flood/Typhoon   Seven southern and five northern and northwestern provinces of China   1,200     1996   Typhoon/Flood   Viet Nam   1,000     1997   Earthquake   EQ-1997-000095-IRN   Eastern Iran   1,600     1997   Flood   FL-1997-000260-IND   India   1,400     1997   Flood   FL-1997-000265-SOM   Southern Somalia   2,000     1997   Typhoon LINDA (9726)   TC-1997-000007-VNM   Southern Viet Nam   3,700     1998   Earthquake   EQ-1998-000152-AFG   Northern Afghanistan   4,700     1998   Flood   FL-1998-000152-AFG   Northern Afghanis					
1993   Earthquake (Maharashtra Earthquake)   India   9,800     1993   Flood   India   1,200     1994   Torrential Rain, Flood   India   2,000     1994   Typhoon, Flood   Six Southern Provinces of China   1,000     1994   Tropical Storm   Haiti   1,100     1995   Earthquake (Great Hanshin-Awaji Earthquake)   Japan   6,300     1995   Earthquake   Russia   1,800     1995   Flood   China   1,200     1996   Flood/Typhoon   Seven southern and five northern and northwestern provinces of China   1,200     1996   Typhoon/Flood   Viet Nam   1,000     1997   Earthquake   EQ-1997-000095-IRN   Eastern Iran   1,600     1997   Flood   FL-1997-000260-IND   India   1,400     1997   Flood   FL-1997-000027-VNM   Southern Somalia   2,000     1997   Typhoon LINDA (9726)   TC-1997-000007-VNM   Southern Viet Nam   3,700     1998   Earthquake   EQ-1998-000126-AFG   Northern Afghanistan   2,300     1998   Flood   FL-1998-000126-AFG   Northern Afghanistan   4,700     1998   Flood   FL-1998-000128-AFG   Northern Afghanistan   4,700     1998   Flood   FL-1998-000128-BGD   Bangladesh   1,000     1998   Flood   FL-1998-000165-CHN   Tothina   1,600     1998   Tsunami (Aitape Tsunami)   TS-1998-000220-PNG   Papua New Guinea   2,600					
1993   Flood   India   1,200     1994   Torrential Rain, Flood   India   2,000     1994   Typhoon, Flood   Six Southern Provinces of China   1,000     1994   Tropical Storm   Haiti   1,100     1995   Earthquake (Great Hanshin-Awaji   Earthquake)   Japan   6,300     1995   Earthquake   Russia   1,800     1995   Earthquake   Russia   1,800     1996   Flood   China   1,200     1996   Flood/Typhoon   Seven southern and five northern and northwestern provinces of China   1,200     1996   Typhoon/Flood   Viet Nam   1,000     1997   Earthquake   EQ-1997-000095-IRN   Eastern Iran   1,600     1997   Flood   FL-1997-000260-IND   India   1,400     1997   Flood   FL-1997-000265-SOM   Southern Somalia   2,000     1997   Typhoon LINDA (9726)   TC-1997-00007-VMM   Southern Viet Nam   3,700     1998   Earthquake   EQ-1998-000152-AFG   Northern Afghanistan   2,300     1998   Earthquake   EQ-1998-000152-AFG   Northern Afghanistan   2,300     1998   Flood   FL-1998-000392-IND   Assam state, India   3,000     1998   Flood   FL-1998-000392-IND   Assam state, India   3,000     1998   Flood   FL-1998-000203-BGD   Bangladesh   1,000     1998   Flood   FL-1998-000203-BGD   Coastal areas of the Yangtze River and other rivers in China   3,700     1998   Tsunami (Aitape Tsunami)   TS-1998-00020-PNG   Papua New Guinea   2,600					
1994         Torrential Rain, Flood         India         2,000           1994         Typhoon, Flood         Six Southern Provinces of China         1,000           1994         Tropical Storm         Haiti         1,100           1995         Earthquake (Great Hanshin-Awaji Earthquake)         Japan         6,300           1995         Earthquake         Russia         1,800           1995         Flood         China         1,200           1996         Flood/Typhoon         Seven southern and five northern and northwestern provinces of China         2,800           1996         Typhoon/Flood         Viet Nam         1,000           1997         Earthquake         EQ-1997-00095-IRN         Eastern Iran         1,600           1997         Flood         FL-1997-000260-IND         India         1,400           1997         Flood         FL-1997-000265-SOM         Southern Somalia         2,000           1997         Typhoon LINDA (9726)         TC-1997-000007-VNM         Southern Viet Nam         3,700           1998         Earthquake         EQ-1998-000026-AFG         Northern Afghanistan         2,300           1998         Flood/Landslide         FL-1998-000392-IND         Assam state, India         3,000					•
1994         Typhoon, Flood         Six Southern Provinces of China         1,000           1994         Tropical Storm         Haiti         1,100           1995         Earthquake (Great Hanshin-Awaji Earthquake)         Japan         6,300           1995         Earthquake         Russia         1,800           1995         Flood         China         1,200           1996         Flood/Typhoon         Seven southern and five northern and northwestern provinces of China         2,800           1996         Typhoon/Flood         Viet Nam         1,000           1997         Earthquake         EQ-1997-000095-IRN         Eastern Iran         1,600           1997         Flood         FL-1997-000260-IND         India         1,400           1997         Flood         FL-1997-000265-SOM         Southern Somalia         2,000           1997         Typhoon LINDA (9726)         TC-1997-000007-VNM         Southern Viet Nam         3,700           1998         Earthquake         EQ-1998-000026-AFG         Northern Afghanistan         2,300           1998         Earthquake         EQ-1998-000152-AFG         Northern Afghanistan         4,700           1998         Flood         FL-1998-0000392-IND         Assam state, India <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>					
1994         Tropical Storm         Haiti         1,100           1995         Earthquake (Great Hanshin-Awaji Earthquake)         Japan         6,300           1995         Earthquake         Russia         1,800           1995         Flood         China         1,200           1996         Flood/Typhoon         Seven southern and five northern and northwestern provinces of China         2,800           1996         Typhoon/Flood         Viet Nam         1,000           1997         Earthquake         EQ-1997-000095-IRN         Eastern Iran         1,600           1997         Flood         FL-1997-000260-IND         India         1,400           1997         Flood         FL-1997-000265-SOM         Southern Somalia         2,000           1997         Typhoon LINDA (9726)         TC-1997-000007-VNIM         Southern Viet Nam         3,700           1998         Earthquake         EQ-1998-000026-AFG         Northern Afghanistan         2,300           1998         Earthquake         EQ-1998-000152-AFG         Northern Afghanistan         4,700           1998         Flood/Landslide         FL-1998-000392-IND         Assam state, India         3,000           1998         Flood         FL-1998-000203-BGD         Bangladesh<					, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
1995         Earthquake (Great Hanshin-Awaji Earthquake)         Japan         6,300           1995         Earthquake         Russia         1,800           1995         Flood         China         1,200           1996         Flood/Typhoon         Seven southern and five northern and northwestern provinces of China         2,800           1996         Typhoon/Flood         Viet Nam         1,000           1997         Earthquake         EQ-1997-000095-IRN         Eastern Iran         1,600           1997         Flood         FL-1997-000260-IND         India         1,400           1997         Flood         FL-1997-000265-SOM         Southern Somalia         2,000           1997         Typhoon LINDA (9726)         TC-1997-000007-VNM         Southern Viet Nam         3,700           1998         Earthquake         EQ-1998-000026-AFG         Northern Afghanistan         2,300           1998         Earthquake         EQ-1998-000152-AFG         Northern Afghanistan         4,700           1998         Flood/Landslide         FL-1998-000392-IND         Assam state, India         3,000           1998         Flood         FL-1998-000203-BGD         Bangladesh         1,000           1998         Flood         FL-1998-000165-C					•
Earthquake   Flood   Flood   China   1,800	1994	•		⊓dl[l	1,100
1995         Earthquake         Russia         1,800           1995         Flood         China         1,200           1996         Flood/Typhoon         Seven southern and five northern and northwestern provinces of China         2,800           1996         Typhoon/Flood         Viet Nam         1,000           1997         Earthquake         EQ-1997-000095-IRN         Eastern Iran         1,600           1997         Flood         FL-1997-000260-IND         India         1,400           1997         Flood         FL-1997-0000265-SOM         Southern Somalia         2,000           1997         Typhoon LINDA (9726)         TC-1997-000007-VNM         Southern Viet Nam         3,700           1998         Earthquake         EQ-1998-000026-AFG         Northern Afghanistan         2,300           1998         Earthquake         EQ-1998-000152-AFG         Northern Afghanistan         4,700           1998         Flood/Landslide         FL-1998-000392-IND         Assam state, India         3,000           1998         Flood         FL-1998-000203-BGD         Bangladesh         1,000           1998         Flood         FL-1998-000165-CHN         Coastal areas of the Yangtze River and other rivers in China         3,700           1998 <td>1995</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Japan</td> <td>6,300</td>	1995			Japan	6,300
1995         Flood/Typhoon         China         1,200           1996         Flood/Typhoon         Seven southern and five northern and northwestern provinces of China         2,800           1996         Typhoon/Flood         Viet Nam         1,000           1997         Earthquake         EQ-1997-000095-IRN         Eastern Iran         1,600           1997         Flood         FL-1997-000260-IND         India         1,400           1997         Flood         FL-1997-000265-SOM         Southern Somalia         2,000           1997         Typhoon LINDA (9726)         TC-1997-000007-VNM         Southern Viet Nam         3,700           1998         Earthquake         EQ-1998-000026-AFG         Northern Afghanistan         2,300           1998         Flood/Landslide         FL-1998-000152-AFG         Northern Afghanistan         4,700           1998         Flood         FL-1998-000392-IND         Assam state, India         3,000           1998         Flood         FL-1998-000203-BGD         Bangladesh         1,000           1998         Flood         FL-1998-000165-CHN         Coastal areas of the Yangtze River and other rivers in China         3,700           1998         Tsunami (Aitape Tsunami)         TS-1998-000220-PNG         Papua New Guinea	1005			·	
1996         Flood/Typhoon         Seven southern and five northern and northwestern provinces of China         2,800           1996         Typhoon/Flood         Viet Nam         1,000           1997         Earthquake         EQ-1997-000095-IRN         Eastern Iran         1,600           1997         Flood         FL-1997-000260-IND         India         1,400           1997         Flood         FL-1997-000265-SOM         Southern Somalia         2,000           1997         Typhoon LINDA (9726)         TC-1997-000007-VNM         Southern Viet Nam         3,700           1998         Earthquake         EQ-1998-000026-AFG         Northern Afghanistan         2,300           1998         Flood/Landslide         FL-1998-000152-AFG         Northern Afghanistan         4,700           1998         Flood         FL-1998-000392-IND         Assam state, India         3,000           1998         Flood         FL-1998-000203-BGD         Bangladesh         1,000           1998         Flood         FL-1998-000165-CHN         Coastal areas of the Yangtze River and other rivers in China         3,700           1998         Tsunami (Aitape Tsunami)         TS-1998-000220-PNG         Papua New Guinea         2,600					
1996         Flood/Typhoon         northwestern provinces of China         2,800           1996         Typhoon/Flood         Viet Nam         1,000           1997         Earthquake         EQ-1997-000095-IRN         Eastern Iran         1,600           1997         Flood         FL-1997-000260-IND         India         1,400           1997         Flood         FL-1997-000265-SOM         Southern Somalia         2,000           1997         Typhoon LINDA (9726)         TC-1997-000007-VNM         Southern Viet Nam         3,700           1998         Earthquake         EQ-1998-00026-AFG         Northern Afghanistan         2,300           1998         Earthquake         EQ-1998-000152-AFG         Northern Afghanistan         4,700           1998         Flood/Landslide         FL-1998-000392-IND         Assam state, India         3,000           1998         Flood         FL-1998-000203-BGD         Bangladesh         1,000           1998         Flood         FL-1998-000165-CHN         Coastal areas of the Yangtze River and other rivers in China         3,700           1998         Tsunami (Aitape Tsunami)         TS-1998-000220-PNG         Papua New Guinea         2,600	1995	FIOOU			1,200
1997         Earthquake         EQ-1997-000095-IRN         Eastern Iran         1,600           1997         Flood         FL-1997-000260-IND         India         1,400           1997         Flood         FL-1997-000265-SOM         Southern Somalia         2,000           1997         Typhoon LINDA (9726)         TC-1997-000007-VNM         Southern Viet Nam         3,700           1998         Earthquake         EQ-1998-000026-AFG         Northern Afghanistan         2,300           1998         Flood/Landslide         FL-1998-000152-AFG         Northern Afghanistan         4,700           1998         Flood/Landslide         FL-1998-000392-IND         Assam state, India         3,000           1998         Flood         FL-1998-000203-BGD         Bangladesh         1,000           1998         Flood         FL-1998-000165-CHN         Coastal areas of the Yangtze River and other rivers in China         3,700           1998         Tsunami (Aitape Tsunami)         TS-1998-000220-PNG         Papua New Guinea         2,600				northwestern provinces of China	
1997         Flood         FL-1997-000260-IND         India         1,400           1997         Flood         FL-1997-000265-SOM         Southern Somalia         2,000           1997         Typhoon LINDA (9726)         TC-1997-000007-VNM         Southern Viet Nam         3,700           1998         Earthquake         EQ-1998-000026-AFG         Northern Afghanistan         2,300           1998         Flood/Landslide         FL-1998-000152-AFG         Northern Afghanistan         4,700           1998         Flood/Landslide         FL-1998-000392-IND         Assam state, India         3,000           1998         Cyclone         India         2,900           1998         Flood         FL-1998-000203-BGD         Bangladesh         1,000           1998         Flood         FL-1998-000165-CHN         Coastal areas of the Yangtze River and other rivers in China         3,700           1998         Tsunami (Aitape Tsunami)         TS-1998-000220-PNG         Papua New Guinea         2,600					•
1997         Flood         FL-1997-000265-SOM         Southern Somalia         2,000           1997         Typhoon LINDA (9726)         TC-1997-000007-VNM         Southern Viet Nam         3,700           1998         Earthquake         EQ-1998-000026-AFG         Northern Afghanistan         2,300           1998         Earthquake         EQ-1998-000152-AFG         Northern Afghanistan         4,700           1998         Flood/Landslide         FL-1998-000392-IND         Assam state, India         3,000           1998         Cyclone         India         2,900           1998         Flood         FL-1998-000203-BGD         Bangladesh         1,000           1998         Flood         FL-1998-000165-CHN         Coastal areas of the Yangtze River and other rivers in China         3,700           1998         Tsunami (Aitape Tsunami)         TS-1998-000220-PNG         Papua New Guinea         2,600		·			•
1997         Typhoon LINDA (9726)         TC-1997-00007-VNM         Southern Viet Nam         3,700           1998         Earthquake         EQ-1998-000026-AFG         Northern Afghanistan         2,300           1998         Earthquake         EQ-1998-000152-AFG         Northern Afghanistan         4,700           1998         Flood/Landslide         FL-1998-000392-IND         Assam state, India         3,000           1998         Cyclone         India         2,900           1998         Flood         FL-1998-000203-BGD         Bangladesh         1,000           1998         Flood         FL-1998-000165-CHN         Coastal areas of the Yangtze River and other rivers in China         3,700           1998         Tsunami (Aitape Tsunami)         TS-1998-000220-PNG         Papua New Guinea         2,600					
1998         Earthquake         EQ-1998-000026-AFG         Northern Afghanistan         2,300           1998         Earthquake         EQ-1998-000152-AFG         Northern Afghanistan         4,700           1998         Flood/Landslide         FL-1998-000392-IND         Assam state, India         3,000           1998         Cyclone         India         2,900           1998         Flood         FL-1998-000203-BGD         Bangladesh         1,000           1998         Flood         FL-1998-000165-CHN         Coastal areas of the Yangtze River and other rivers in China         3,700           1998         Tsunami (Aitape Tsunami)         TS-1998-000220-PNG         Papua New Guinea         2,600					•
1998         Earthquake         EQ-1998-000152-AFG         Northern Afghanistan         4,700           1998         Flood/Landslide         FL-1998-000392-IND         Assam state, India         3,000           1998         Cyclone         India         2,900           1998         Flood         FL-1998-000203-BGD         Bangladesh         1,000           1998         Flood         FL-1998-000165-CHN         Coastal areas of the Yangtze River and other rivers in China         3,700           1998         Tsunami (Aitape Tsunami)         TS-1998-000220-PNG         Papua New Guinea         2,600					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
1998         Flood/Landslide         FL-1998-000392-IND         Assam state, India         3,000           1998         Cyclone         India         2,900           1998         Flood         FL-1998-000203-BGD         Bangladesh         1,000           1998         Flood         FL-1998-000165-CHN         Coastal areas of the Yangtze River and other rivers in China         3,700           1998         Tsunami (Aitape Tsunami)         TS-1998-000220-PNG         Papua New Guinea         2,600				<del>-</del>	
1998         Cyclone         India         2,900           1998         Flood         FL-1998-000203-BGD         Bangladesh         1,000           1998         Flood         FL-1998-000165-CHN         Coastal areas of the Yangtze River and other rivers in China         3,700           1998         Tsunami (Aitape Tsunami)         TS-1998-000220-PNG         Papua New Guinea         2,600				ŭ .	
1998         Flood         FL-1998-000203-BGD         Bangladesh         1,000           1998         Flood         FL-1998-000165-CHN         Coastal areas of the Yangtze River and other rivers in China         3,700           1998         Tsunami (Aitape Tsunami)         TS-1998-000220-PNG         Papua New Guinea         2,600			FL-1998-000392-IND		•
1998FloodFL-1998-000165-CHNCoastal areas of the Yangtze River and other rivers in China3,7001998Tsunami (Aitape Tsunami)TS-1998-000220-PNGPapua New Guinea2,600					
1998         Flood         FL-1998-000165-CHN         other rivers in China         3,700           1998         Tsunami (Aitape Tsunami)         TS-1998-000220-PNG         Papua New Guinea         2,600	1998	Flood	FL-1998-000203-BGD		1,000
1998         Tsunami (Aitape Tsunami)         TS-1998-000220-PNG         Papua New Guinea         2,600	1998	Flood	FL-1998-000165-CHN		3,700
	1998	Tsunami (Aitape Tsunami)	TS-1998-000220-PNG		2,600
				·	•

Year	Disaster Type	GLIDE number	Country (Areas)	Fatalities/Missing Persons (approx.)
1999	Earthquake (Quindio Earthquake)	EQ-1999-000007-COL	Mid-western Colombia	1,200
1999	Earthquake (Izmit Earthquake)	EQ-1999-000008-TUR	Western Turkey	15,500
1999	Earthquake (Chi-Chi earthquake)	EQ-1999-000321-TWN	Taiwan	2,300
1999	Cyclone	ST-1999-000425-IND	India	9,500
2000	Flood		Venezuela	30,000
2001	Earthquake (Gujarat earthquake)	EQ-2001-000033-IND	India	20,000
2001	Earthquake	EQ-2001-000013-SLV	El Salvador	1,200
2003	Earthquake	EQ-2003-000074-DZA	Northern Algeria	2,300
2003	Earthquake (Bam earthquake)	EQ-2003-000630-IRN	Iran	26,800
2004	Flood	FL-2004-000028-HTI	Haiti	2,700
2004	Hurricane	TC-2004-000089-JAM	USA, Jamaica, Puerto Rico, Haiti	3,000
2004	Earthquake, Tsunami (2004 Indian Ocean Earthquake and Tsunami)	TS-2004-000147-LKA TS-2004-000147-IDN TS-2004-000147-MDV TS-2004-000147-IND TS-2004-000147-THA TS-2004-000147-MYS TS-2004-000147-MMR	Sri Lanka, Indonesia, Maldives, India, Thailand, Malaysia, Myanmar, Seychelles, Somalia, Tanzania, Bangladesh, Kenya	Over 226,000
		TS-2004-000147-SOM TS-2004-000147-BGD		
2005	Flood/Landslide	FL-2005-000125-IND	India	1,200
2005	Hurricane Katrina	TC-2005-000144-USA	USA	1,800
2005	Rainstorm	ST-2005-000162-IND ST-2005-000162-BGD	India, Bangladesh	1,300
2005	Hurricane Stan/Flood	TC-2005-000171-GTM FL-2005-000171-SLV	Guatemala, El Salvador, Mexico	1,500
2005	Earthquake (Pakistan earthquake)	EQ-2005-000174-PAK EQ-2005-000174-IND	Pakistan and northern India	75,000
2006	Landslide	LS-2006-000024-PHL	Philippines	1,100
2006	Earthquake/Volcanic Eruption	VO-2006-000048-IDN	Merapi volcano, Indonesia	5,800
2006	Typhoon XANGSANE (0615)	TC-2006-000144-PHL	Luzon, Philippines	1,400
2007	Heavy Rain, Flood	FL-2007-000096-IND	India	1,100
2007	Cyclone Sidr	TC-2007-000208-BGD	Bangladesh	4,200
2008	Earthquake (Great Sichuan Earthquake)	EQ-2008-000062-CHN	China	87,500
2008	Cyclone Nargis	TC-2008-000057-MMR	Myanmar	138,400
2008	Flood	FL-2008-000089-IND	North-eastern India	1,100
2009	Earthquake (2009 Sumatra Earthquake)	EQ-2009-000273-IDN	Indonesia	1,200
2009	Flood	FL-2009-000217-IND	Southern India	1,200
2010	Earthquake (Haiti Earthquake)	EQ-2010-000009-HTI	Haiti	222,600
2010	Earthquake (Yushu Earthquake)	EQ-2010-000073-CHN	Qinghai, China	3,000
2010	Flood	FL-2010-000141-PA	North-western Pakistan	2,000
2010	Torrential Rain, Debris Flow	LS-2010-000156-CHN	Yangtze River Basin, China	1,800
2011	Earthquake, Tsunami (Great East Japan Earthquake)	EQ-2011-000028-JPN	Tohoku and Kanto regions, Japan	19,000
2011	Typhoon WASHI (1121)	TC-2011-000189-PH	Mindanao, Philippines	1,400
2012	Typhoon BOPHA (1224)	TC-2012-000197-PHL	Mindanao, Philippines	1,900
2013	Flood	FL-2013-000070-IND	Northern India	1,500
2013	Typhoon HAIYAN (1330)	TC-2013-000139-PHL	Leyte, Philippines	6,200
2015	Earthquake (Nepal Earthquake)	EQ-2015-000048-NPL	Nepal	9,000
2018	Earthquake, Tsunami	EQ-2018-000156-IDN	Sulawesi, Indonesia	3,400
2019	Flood	FL-2019-000084-IND	India	1,900

Source: Formulated by the Cabinet Office based on the OFDA/CRED International Disaster Database (EM-DAT) (www.emdat.be), Université Catholique de Louvain, Brussels (Belgium), and Chronological Scientific Tables

Note) GLIDE number (GLobal unique disaster IDEntifier number) was proposed by the Asian Disaster Reduction Center (ADRC) in 2001 to share disaster information between different databases by allocating a common and unique disaster number to each of various disasters in the world, and operated jointly by the Office for the Coordination of Humanitarian Affairs (OCHA, ReliefWeb) for use of numerous disaster-related organizations. The number does not cover all kinds of disasters because it is allocated for a disaster when the relevant organization decides to allocate as required according to respective criteria. If the use of GLIDE is more common in disaster-related organizations in the future, more information on disasters can be shared.

Fig. A-24 Top 10 Largest Earthquakes Since 1900

(As of February 19, 2020)

Ranking	Date (Japan Time)	Location	Magnitude (Mw)
1	May 23, 1960	Chile	9.5
2	March 28, 1964	Gulf of Alaska	9.2
3	December 26, 2004	Off the West Coast of Northern Sumatra, Indonesia	9.1
4	March 11, 2011	Off the Sanriku Coast, Japan (2011 Great East Japan Earthquake)	9.0
	November 5, 1952	Kamchatka Peninsula	9.0
6	February 27, 2010	Offshore Maule, Chile	8.8
	February 1, 1906	Offshore Ecuador	8.8
8	February 4, 1965	Aleutian Islands, Alaska	8.7
9	August 16, 1950	Tibet, Assam	8.6
	April 11, 2012	Off the West Coast of Northern Sumatra, Indonesia	8.6
	March 29, 2005	29, 2005 Northern Sumatra, Indonesia	
	March 10, 1957	Aleutian Islands, Alaska	8.6
	April 1, 1946	Aleutian Islands, Alaska	8.6

Source: US Geological Survey

Fig. A-25 Major Natural Disasters Since 2019

Date	Country	Disaster Type	Fatalities	Affected People	Direct Damages (USD 1,000)
JanFeb. 2019	Pakistan	Drought	77	4,680,912	0
JanFeb. 2019	North Korea	Drought	0	10,100,000	0
JanSep. 2019	Kenya	Drought	0	2,600,000	0
Jan. 1-Dec 31, 2019	South Africa	Drought	0	750,000	135,000
Jan. 4, 2019	Thailand	Tropical cyclone	7	720,885	0
Jan. 11-24, 2019	Algeria	Cold wave	8	125,025	0
Jan. 18-21, 2019	USA	Rainstorms	10	0	100,000
Jan. 27-Feb. 9, 2019	Australia	Flood	3	9,900	2,000,000
FebDec. 2019	Zimbabwe	Drought	0	7,600,000	0
FebOct. 2019	Somalia	Drought	0	1,500,000	0
Feb. 24-Apr. 10, 2019	Bolivia	Flood	60	335,540	0
Mar. 15, 2019	Mozambique	Rainstorms	603	1,501,500	2,000,000
Mar. 2, 2019	Afghanistan	Flood	63	129,100	0
Mar. 3-4, 2019	USA	Rainstorms	28	90	190,000
Mar. 4-10, 2019	Malawi	Flood	60	975,672	0
Mar. 12-28, 2019	USA	Flood	5	2,000	10,000,000
Mar. 14, 2019	Zimbabwe	Rainstorms	628	270,086	0
Mar. 16-18, 2019	Indonesia	Flood	206	59,540	103,000
Mar. 19-Apr. 10, 2019	Iran	Flood	70	10,001,076	2,500,000
Mar. 30-Apr. 3, 2019	Syria	Flood	2	235,000	0
Apr. 1-May 13, 2019	Paraguay	Flood	16	310,595	0
Apr. 12-15, 2019	USA	Rainstorms	8	177	925,000
Apr. 24-25, 2019	Comoros	Tropical cyclone	8	345,311	0
Apr. 25, 2019	Mozambique	Tropical cyclone	45	400,094	230,000
Apr. 26, 2019	Tanzania	Tropical cyclone	0	2,000,000	0
Apr. 27-May. 5, 2019	Canada	Flood	1	19,500	800,000
May-Dec. 2019	Namibia	Drought	0	289,644	0
May 2019	Paraguay	Flood	0	310,595	0
May 3, 2019	India	Tropical cyclone	50	20,000,000	1,810,000
Jun. 16-Jul. 1, 2019	China	Flood	300	4,500,000	6,200,000
Jun. 4-8, 2019	Uganda	Landslide	61	129,953	0

<sup>\*</sup>Mw: Moment magnitude
\*The magnitude (Mw) of 2011 Great East Japan Earthquake is based on materials from JMA.

Date	Country	Disaster Type	Fatalities	Affected People	Direct Damages (USD 1,000)
Jun. 5-7, 2019	South Sudan	Flood	3	234,800	0
Jun. 17, 2019	China	Earthquake	13	244,220	1,300,000
Jun. 21-Jul. 1, 2019	Belgium	Heat wave	128	0	0
Jun. 24-Jul. 7, 2019	France	Heat wave	567	0	0
JulAug. 2019	Russia	Forest fire	0	0	106,000
JulSep. 6, 2019	Sudan	Flood	78	346,300	0
Jul. 3, 2019	China	Rainstorms	6	45,120	145,000
Jul. 5, 2019	USA	Earthquake	0	150	200,000
Jul. 7-28, 2019	Bangladesh	Flood	119	4,000,000	75,000
Jul. 8-29, 2019	Nepal	Flood	119	82,541	204,000
Jul. 14-Sep. 30, 2019	India	Flood	1,900	3,000,000	10,000,000
Jul. 15, 2019	China	Flood	17	360,000	0
Jul. 19-27, 2019	Belgium	Heat wave	400	0	0
Jul. 21-27, 2019	France	Heat wave	868	0	0
Jul. 22-27, 2019	Netherlands	Heat wave	400	0	0
Aug. 8-16, 2019	Myanmar	Flood	115	1,875	0
Aug. 10-12, 2019	China	Tropical cyclone	72	108,000	10,000,000
Aug. 19-20, 2019	China	Landslide	38	6,606	200,000
Aug. 23-29, 2019	Belgium	Heat wave	188	0	0
Aug. 27-29, 2019	Japan	Flood	1	302	100,000
Sep. 1-4, 2019	Bahamas	Tropical cyclone	370	15,000	7,000,000
Sep. 1-15, 2019	Niger	Flood	52	200,000	0
Sep. 4-6, 2019	USA	Tropical cyclone	9	0	1,200,000
Sep. 5-8, 2019	China	Tropical cyclone	0	0	131,000
Sep. 7-9, 2019	Japan	Tropical cyclone	3	120,150	9,100,000
Sep. 10-11, 2019	Laos	Flood	16	309,176	0
Sep. 11-20, 2019	Cambodia	Flood	12	435,000	0
Sep. 11, 2019	Thailand	Flood	19	158,000	0
Sep. 11-16, 2019	Spain	Flood	7	3,500	2,500,000
Sep. 18-24, 2019	USA	Tropical cyclone	5	1,000	3,500,000
Sep. 23-27, 2019	Sri Lanka	Flood	1	136,607	0
Sep. 26, 2019	Indonesia	Earthquake	31	247,418	0
Oct., 2019	Somalia	Flood	17	500,000	0
Oct. 1-13, 2019	Ethiopia	Flood	0	200,000	0
Oct. 2, 2019	China	Tropical cyclone	3	0	263,000
Oct. 2, 2019	Korea	Tropical cyclone	15	1,411	553,000
Oct. 10-Dec. 13, 2019	Kenya	Flood	132	144,000	0
Oct. 10-17, 2019	USA	Forest fire	3	603	25,000,000
Oct. 12-17, 2019	Japan	Tropical cyclone	99	390,470	17,000,000
Oct. 20-21, 2019	USA	Rainstorms	4	0	2,600,000
Oct. 26-31, 2019	USA	Forest fire	0	662	825,000
Oct. 31, 2019	Philippines	Earthquake	23	260,703	023,000
Oct. 31-Nov. 2, 2019	Canada	Rainstorms	1	0	275,000
Nov. 9-10, 2019	Bangladesh	Tropical cyclone	40	251,506	5,785
Nov. 9-10, 2019	India	Tropical cyclone	12	130,000	0
Nov. 19-26, 2019	Congo	Flood	43	399,894	0
Nov. 23-24, 2019	France	Rainstorms	5	625	315,000
Nov. 25, 2019	Djibouti	Flood	9	150,000	313,000
Nov. 25, 2019	Djibouti	Flood (flash flood)	0	250,000	0
Nov. 25-26, 2019	Congo	Flood	41	125,000	0
Nov. 29-Dec. 10, 2019	Sri Lanka	Flood	12	155,000	0
Dec. 2-3, 2019	Philippines	Tropical cyclone	4	1,993,898	109,151
			10		109,151
Dec. 15, 2019	Philippines	Earthquake	l +	108,582	•
Dec. 12-17, 2019	France	Rainstorms	2	613	100,000
Dec. 16-18, 2019	USA	Rainstorms	18	0	235,000

Date	Country	Disaster Type	Fatalities	Affected People	Direct Damages (USD 1,000)
Dec. 31, 2019-Jan. 3, 2020	Indonesia	Flood	66	501,000	1,200,000
Dec. 24-28, 2019	Philippines	Rainstorms	69	2,656,862	28,000
Dec., 2019	Lesotho	Drought	0	433,000	0
Dec., 2019	Eswatini	Drought	0	232,000	0

Source: Formulated by the Cabinet Office based on materials from EM-DAT: The International Disaster Database (Centre for Research on the Epidemiology of Disasters (CRED), Université Catholique de Louvain).

#### 1) Mozambique Cyclone Idai (T C-2019-000021-MOZ)

On March 14 and 15, 2019, Cyclone Idai made landfall near Beira in Sofala Province in the central region of Mozambique with sustained winds of 160 km/h. The cyclone hit Sofala, Zambezia, Manica and Inhambane Provinces with heavy rainfall and strong winds. Mozambique's National Disaster Management Agency (INGC) said the cyclone displaced nearly 400,000 people, with many huddled in 139 shelters in the immediate aftermath of the disaster. EMDAT said the number of the dead is 603 and the number of victims is 1.5 million or more. After the disaster, the spread of infectious diseases was confirmed, and on April 25, Cyclone Kenneth made landfall, thereby further expanding the damage.

The Government of Japan, through the JICA, delivered emergency relief supplies through the JICA as well as dispatched the Japan Disaster Relief (JDR) Team and medical teams. Besides, in response to the Government of Mozambique's request to support the recovery plan, the GOJ has been implementing the "Project on Strengthening Resilience in Cyclone IDAI-Affected Areas" in the severely damaged city of Beira in Sofala Province for 3 years since September 6, 2019 to support the development of an action plan in the recovery plan for Beira with the aim of realizing "Build Back Better" and creating a disaster-resilient society.

#### 2) India Flood (FL-2019-000084-IND)

India is prone to torrential rains and flooding from June to September every year under the influence of the southwest monsoon. The 2019 monsoon season saw more rainfall and a longer time, resulting in more damage than usual. It caused severe flood damage across 14 states including Maharashtra, West Bengal, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Gujarat, Bihar, Karnakata and Assam. EM-DAT shows that the 2019 monsoon season resulted in 1,900 fatalities and 3 million affected people and the economic damage rose to US\$10 billion.

The Indian government said the 2019 monsoon season saw the highest rainfall in statistics since 1994, the highest total rainfall in August and September since 1983 and the second highest rainfall in September since 1917, among many other records.

#### 3) Bahamas Hurricane Dorian (TC-2019-000099-BHS)

Category 5 Hurricane "Dorian" made landfall in Elbow Cay in the Abaco Islands of the Bahamas with the maximum wind speed of 295 km/h (185 mile/h) on September 1, 2019. The cyclone lingered over Abaco and Grand Bahama Islands for almost two days, causing severe damage. The Abaco Islands were the most severely affected. The hurricane caused not only human casualties but also damages to many structures including houses, communications, wells, roads and water supplies.

EM-DAT shows that the hurricane resulted in 370 fatalities and about 15,000 affected people and the economic damage rose to about US\$7 billion.

Emergency relief operations were led by the National Disaster Management Agency and the Caribbean Disaster Emergency Management Agency (CDERA) and the United Nations Office for the Coordination of Humanitarian Affairs (OCHA) under the Government of the Bahamas.

The GOJ provided emergency relief goods (tents, blankets, etc.) for the damages caused by the disaster through JICA in response to a request from the Government of Indonesia.

# 3. Laws and Systems

# Fig. A-26 Evolution of Disaster Management Laws and Systems Since 1945

1944 1945 1950s 1950s 1960s 1960s 196 1960s 196	7 Typhoon Kathleen  8 The Fukui Earthquake  9 Typhoon Vera (Isewan)  1 Heavy Snows  4 The 1964 Niigata Earthqua	Act on Special Measures for Heavy Snowfall Areas	Establishment of fundamental disaster prevention laws  • Clear assignment of federal responsibilities  • Development of cumulative and organized disaster prevention structures etc.
1944 1950s 1950s 1960s 1970s 1	7 Typhoon Kathleen  8 The Fukui Earthquake  9 Typhoon Vera (Isewan)  1 Heavy Snows  4 The 1964 Niigata Earthqua	49 The Flood Control Act  50 The Building Standards Act  60 Soil Conservation and Flood Control Urgent Measures Act 61 Basic Act on Disaster Management 62 National Disaster Management Council established 63 Basic Plan for Disaster Risk Reduction 62 Act on Special Financial Support to Deal with Extremely Severe Disasters Act on Special Measures for Heavy Snowfall Areas	Clear assignment of federal responsibilities     Development of cumulative and organized disaster prevention
1950s 1950 1960s 1960s 1960 1960s 1960 1960s 1960	8 The Fukui Earthquake 9 Typhoon Vera (Isewan) 1 Heavy Snows 64 The 1964 Niigata Earthqua 67 Torrential Rains in Uetsu	49 The Flood Control Act  50 The Building Standards Act  60 Soil Conservation and Flood Control Urgent Measures Act 61 Basic Act on Disaster Management 62 National Disaster Management Council established 63 Basic Plan for Disaster Risk Reduction 62 Act on Special Financial Support to Deal with Extremely Severe Disasters Act on Special Measures for Heavy Snowfall Areas	Clear assignment of federal responsibilities     Development of cumulative and organized disaster prevention
1950s 1950 1960s 1960s 196 1960s 196	9 Typhoon Vera (Isewan)  1 Heavy Snows  34 The 1964 Niigata Earthqua	50 The Building Standards Act  60 Soil Conservation and Flood Control Urgent Measures Act 61 Basic Act on Disaster Management 62 National Disaster Management Council established 63 Basic Plan for Disaster Risk Reduction 62 Act on Special Financial Support to Deal with Extremely Severe Disasters Act on Special Measures for Heavy Snowfall Areas	Clear assignment of federal responsibilities     Development of cumulative and organized disaster prevention
1950s 1960s 1960s 1960s 1970s 1970s 1970s	1 Heavy Snows  4 The 1964 Niigata Earthqua  57 Torrential Rains in Uetsu	50 The Building Standards Act  60 Soil Conservation and Flood Control Urgent Measures Act 61 Basic Act on Disaster Management 62 National Disaster Management Council established 63 Basic Plan for Disaster Risk Reduction 62 Act on Special Financial Support to Deal with Extremely Severe Disasters Act on Special Measures for Heavy Snowfall Areas	Clear assignment of federal responsibilities     Development of cumulative and organized disaster prevention
196 196 1970s	i4 The 1964 Niigata Earthqua	61 Basic Act on Disaster Management 62 National Disaster Management Council established 63 Basic Plan for Disaster Risk Reduction 62 Act on Special Financial Support to Deal with Extremely Severe Disasters Act on Special Measures for Heavy Snowfall Areas	Clear assignment of federal responsibilities     Development of cumulative and organized disaster prevention
1970s 197	7 Torrential Rains in Uetsu	62 Act on Special Financial Support to Deal with Extremely Severe Disasters Act on Special Measures for Heavy Snowfall Areas	structures etc.
197		■ 66 Act on Earthquake Insurance	
197		<u>\</u>	1
197	73 Mt. Sakurajima Eruption Mt. Asama Eruption 76 The Seismological Society of Japan publishes reports on a possible Tokai Earthquake	73 Act on Provision of Disaster Condolence Grant Act on Development of Evacuation Facilities in Areas Surrounding Active Volcanoes (Act on Special Measures for Active Volcanoes (1978))	
19	78 The 1978 Miyagi Earthqua	78 Act on Special Measures Concerning Countermeasures for Large-Scale Earthquakes	! :
1980s		80 Act on Special Financial Measures for Urgent Earthquake Countermeasure Improvement Projects in Areas for Intensified Measures Al Partial amendment of Order for Enforcement of the Building Standard Law	Induction of current earthquake engineering laws, etc.
1990s <sub>199</sub>	95 The Southern Hyogo Earthquake (The Great Hanshin-Awaji Earthquake)	95 Act on Special Measures for Earthquake Disaster Countermeasures Act on Promotion of the Earthquake-proof Retrofit of Buildings Partial amendment of Basic Act on Disaster Management 96 Act on Special Measures for the Preservation of Rights and Interests of the Victims of Specified Disasters 97 Act on Promotion of Disaster Resilience Improvement in	Establishment of disaster management mechanisms based on voluntee groups and private organizations, loosening of requirements for the establishment of a National Disaster Management Council led by the Prime Minister, the codification of disaster relief requests for the JSDF,
199	79 Torrential Rains in Hiroshin Tokaimura Nuclear Accide (The JCO Nuclear Accident)	Densely Inhabited Areas	: etc. 5' !
<b>2000s</b> 200	00 Torrential Rains in the — Tokai Region	00 Act on the Promotion of Sediment Disaster Countermeasures for Sediment Disaster Hazard Areas 01 Partial amendment of the Flood Control Act 02 Act on Special Measures for Promotion of Tohnankai and Nankai Earthquake Disaster Management 03 Specified Urban River Inundation Countermeasures Act	More rivers were added to flood alert lists, announcement of expected inundation areas.     Expansion of list of designated rivers in expected inundation area.     Increased efforts in public education through use of Sediment Disaster Hazard Maps.     Establishment of basic national directives and regional earthquake - proof promotion of organized earthquake - proofing.
200	4 Torrential Rains in Niigata, Fukushima The 2004 Niigata Chuetsu Earthquake	04 Act on Special Measures for Promotion of Disaster Management for Trench-type Earthquakes in the Vicinity of the Japan and Chishima Trenches Partial amendment of the Flood Control Act Partial amendment of the Act on the Promotion of Sediment Disaster Countermeasures in Sediment Disaster Hazard Areas Partial amendment of the Act on the Promotion of the Seismic Reinforcement and Retrofitting of Buildings 06 Partial amendment of the Act on the Regulation of	Isrst Amendment (2012)
201	11 The 2011 Tohoku Region Pacific Coast Earthquake (The Great East Japan Earthquake)	Residential Land Development  11 Act on the Promotion of Measures for Tsunami Act on Development of Areas Resilient to Tsunami Disasters  12 Partial amendment of Basic Act on Disaster Management Act for Establishment of the Nuclear Regulation Authority  13 Partial amendment of Basic Act on Disaster Management Act on Reconstruction from Large-Scale Disasters Partial amendment of the Act on the Promotion of the Seismic Reinforcement and Retrofitting of Buildings Partial amendment of the Flood Control Act and River Act Act on Special Measures for Land and Building Leases in Areas	Results for large buildings in need of emergency safety checks.     Participation of diverse entitles including river management organizations in flood control activities, acquisition of appropriate maintenance and management needs in river management facilities, etc.     Designation of Nankai Trough Earthquake Disaster Countermeasure Promotion Areas, promotion of earthquake disaster management for the Nankai Trough Earthquake through the creation of a Basic Plan.     Designation of Areas for Urgent Implementation of Measures against a Tokyo Inland Earthquake and promotion of earthquake management through the creation of a Basic Plan.     Establishment of laws regarding abandoned vehicles in opening up transportation routes for emergency vehicles in large - scale disasters, etc. (Responsible organization: road managers)
		Affected by Large-scale Disasters  Act on Special Measures for the Promotion of Nankai Trough Earthquake Disaster Management (Partial amendment of the Act on Special Measures for the Promotion of Tonankai and Nankai Earthquake Disaster Management) Act on Special Measures against Tokyo Inland Earthquake	- Clear definitions of sediment disaster - prone areas (publication of basic investigations), provision of information necessary for issuing evacuation alerts.  - Formulation of basic guidelines by the government; designation of volcanic eruption hazard zones; establishment of Volcanic Disaster Management Councils in designated zone imposition of mandatory preparation of evacuation implementation plans, etc.
201	Heavy Snow Hiroshima Sediment Disas Mt. Ontake Eruption	Disaster Countermeasures for Sediment Disaster Hazard Areas  15 Partial amendment of Act on Special Measures for Active	Matters concerning the disposal of waste generated by a specific major disaster: formulation of disaster waste management guidelines by the Minister of the Environment; central government takeover of the disposal of disaster waste, etc.  Establishment of laws regarding abandoned vehicles in opening up transportation routes for emergency vehicles in large-scale disasters. (Port management bodies and tables are properlying comparations)
201	L6 The 2016 Kumamoto —	Volcanoes Partial amendment of Basic Act on Disaster Management  16 Partial amendment of Basic Act on Disaster Management	fishing port management bodies added as responsible organizations)  - Establishment of a system to allow rescue implementing cities to carry out rescue
201	Earthquake	16 Partial amendment of Basic Act on Disaster Management  18 Partial amendment of the Disaster Relief Act  Partial amendment of Basic Act on Disaster	operations as their own administrative tasks.  Clearly stipulating that prefectures receiving a support request from an affected prefecture can order municipalities in their jurisdictions to support affected municipalities.

Fig. A-27 Major Disaster Management Laws by Type of Disaster

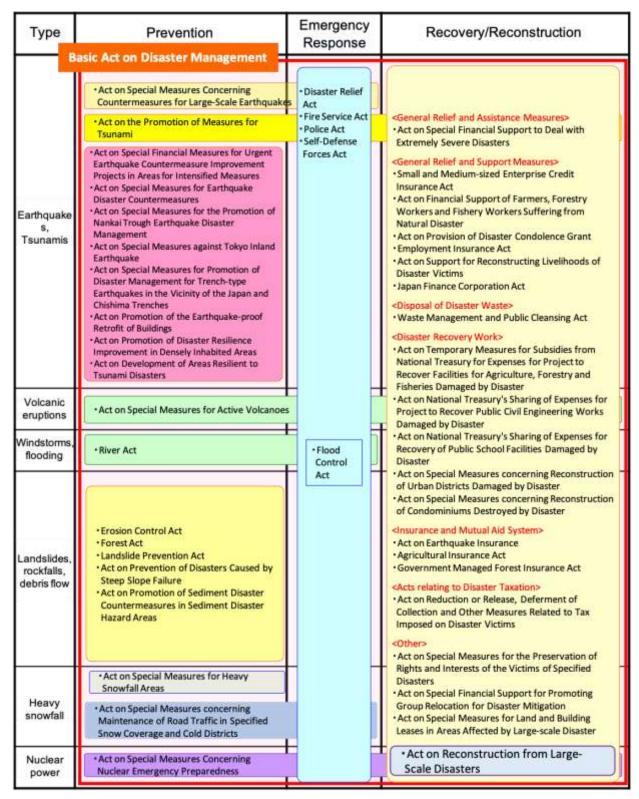
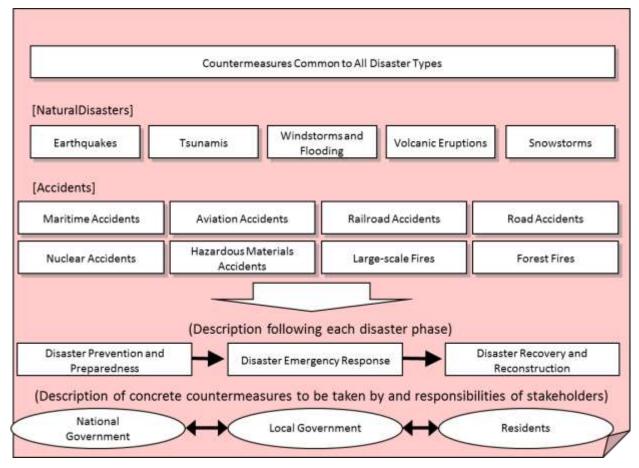


Fig. A-28 Structure of the Basic Plan for Disaster Risk Reduction



# Fig. A-29 Revisions to the Basic Plan for Disaster Risk Reduction

Revision Date	Outline of Revision	Background
June 1963	<ul> <li>The Basic Plan for Disaster Risk Reduction formulated based on the Basic Act on Disaster Management</li> <li>Stipulations regarding various measures to prevent natural disasters, mitigate damage, and promote disaster reconstruction</li> </ul>	Sep. 26, 1959: Typhoon VERA (5915) Nov. 15, 1961: Enactment of the Basic Act on Disaster Management
May 1971	Partial revision  - Enhancement of earthquake countermeasures (facilities for earthquake prediction, preparation of fire fighting helicopters)  - Renewed positioning of countermeasures to tackle hazardous materials, petrochemical complexes, and wildfires	Sep. 6, 1967 Recommendation concerning Disaster Prevention Measures (recommending revisions in response to a modern socioeconomy)
July 1995	Complete revision  - Structured this version by disaster type, and included stipulations in the following order: prevention, emergency response, recovery/reconstruction  - Clearly defined the stakeholders, such as national governments, public agencies, local governments, and businesses, and specified countermeasures  - Stipulated that changes in social structure such as the aging of society should be taken into account	Jan. 17, 1995: Southern Hyogo Prefecture Earthquake (Great Hanshin- Awaji Earthquake)
June 1997	Partial revision  - Addition of section on countermeasures to address disasters caused by accidents (structural improvements such as the establishment of an emergency countermeasures headquarters)  - Addition of a section on snowstorm countermeasures	Jan. 2, 1997: Nakhodka Oil Spill Accident
May 2000	Partial revision  - Revision of the section on countermeasures to tackle nuclear power disasters, following the enactment of the Act on Special Measures Concerning Nuclear Emergency Preparedness	Sep. 30, 1999: Criticality accident at uranium fabrication plant in Tokai-mura, Ibaraki prefecture
December 2000	Partial revision - Revisions resulting from the national government reformation	National government reformation
April 2002	Partial revision - Enhancement of descriptions relating to information transmission to residents and evacuation measures regarding countermeasures against flooding, sediment disasters, and storm surges - New positioning of nuclear power disasters related to nuclear vessels	Jun. 29, 1999: Torrential rain disaster in Hiroshima Prefecture Sep. 24, 1999: Storm surge disaster in Kumamoto Prefecture
March 2004	Partial revision  Revisions based on the creation of the Basic Plan for the Promotion of Tonankai and Nankai Earthquake Countermeasures (seismic retrofitting of public buildings, etc.)  Revisions based on the development of policies such as the development of an earthquake early warning system	Mar. 31, 2004: Creation of a Basic Plan for the Promotion of Tohnankai and Nankai Earthquake Countermeasures
July 2005	Partial revision  - Revisions based on developments in policy, such as the promotion of a nationwide movement to practice disaster preparedness, the promotion of corporate disaster risk reduction efforts, the formulation and implementation of an earthquake DRR strategy, tsunami DRR measures such as the development of tsunami evacuation buildings, information transmission during torrential rains, evacuation support for the elderly, etc.	July 28, 2004: Creation of an Earthquake Disaster Risk Reduction Strategy Dec. 26, 2004: Indian Ocean Tsunami (Sumatra/Andaman Earthquake)
March 2007	Partial revision - Revisions resulting from the transition from Defense Agency to Ministry of Defense	Transition from Defense Agency to Ministry of Defense
February 2008	Partial revision - Implementation of follow-up actions on key issues regarding the Basic Plan for Disaster Risk Reduction, development of strategic national movements, establishment of conditions for the promotion of corporate disaster risk reduction, full-scale introduction of earthquake early warning system, strengthening of nuclear power disaster countermeasures in light of lessons learned from the Niigataken Chuetsu-oki Earthquake	July 16, 2007:The Niigataken Chuetsu- oki Earthquake
December 2011	Partial revision - Radical strengthening of earthquake/tsunami countermeasures in light of the Great East Japan Earthquake (addition of tsunami disaster countermeasure section)	Mar. 11, 2011 Tohoku Earthquake and Tsunami (The Great East Japan Earthquake)
September 2012	Partial revision - Strengthening of countermeasures against large-scale regional disasters in light of revisions to the Basic Act on Disaster Management (First Revision), and the final report of the National Disaster Management Council's Committee for Policy Planning on Disaster Management (each section) - Strengthening of nuclear power disaster countermeasures in light of the enactment of the Act for Establishment of the Nuclear Regulation Authority (nuclear power disaster countermeasures section)	Earthquake Jun. 27, 2012 Partial Amendment of the Basic Act on Disaster Management
January 2014	Partial revision - Strengthening of countermeasures against large-scale disasters in light of revisions to the Basic Act on Disaster Management (Second Revision) and the enactment of the Act on Reconstruction from Large-Scale Disasters (each section) - Strengthening of nuclear disaster countermeasures in light of investigations by the Nuclear Regulation Authority	Mar. 11, 2011 The Great East Japan Earthquake Jun. 21, 2013 Partial Amendment of the Basic Act on Disaster Management, enactment of the Act on Reconstruction from Large-Scale Disasters

Revision Date	Outline of Revision	Background
November 2014	Partial revision - Strengthening of countermeasures against abandoned and stranded vehicles following revision of the Basic Act on Disaster Management - Addition of descriptions in light of lessons learned from heavy snowfall of February 2014, such as the diversification of information transmission methods such as warnings of heavy snow	Feb. 2014: Heavy snowfall Nov. 21, 2014: Partial Amendment of the Basic Act on Disaster Management
March 2015	Partial revision - Improvement and strengthening of nuclear disaster risk reduction systems e.g., through the establishment of local nuclear disaster management committees and national support for the enhancement of local plans for disaster risk reduction/evacuation plans (nuclear disaster countermeasures section)	Mar. 5, 2015: Cabinet Secretariat Three- Year Revision and Investigation Team "Improvement and Strengthening of the Nuclear Disaster Management System (Second Report)"
July 2015	Partial revision -Revisions resulting from the strengthening of measures in light of lessons learned from the Hiroshima Sediment Disaster and the Mt. Ontake Eruption (each section)	Jan. 18, 2015: Partial Amendment of the Act on the Promotion of Sediment Disaster Countermeasures in Sediment Disaster Hazard Areas Mar. 26, 2015: Working Group for the Promotion of Volcano Disaster Prevention report Jun. 4, 2015: Working Group for Studying Comprehensive Countermeasures against Sediment Disasters report
February 2016	Partial revision -Revisions resulting from the strengthening of measures in light of the revision of laws, including the Act on Special Measures for Active Volcanoes, the Flood Control Act, the Sewerage Act, the Waste Management and Public Cleansing Act, and the Basic Act on Disaster Management (each section)	Dec. 10, 2015: Partial Amendment of the Act on Special Measures for Active Volcanoes
May 2016	Partial revision -Revisions resulting from the strengthening of measures in light of lessons learned from the Torrential Rain of September 2015 in the Kanto and Tohoku Regions (each section)	Mar. 31, 2016: Working Group on Study on Evacuation and Emergency Response Measures for Flood Disasters report
April 2017	Partial revision -Revisions resulting from the strengthening of measures in light of lessons learned from the 2016 Kumamoto Earthquake and Typhoon LIONROCK (1610) disaster (each section)	Dec. 20, 2016: Report of the Working Group for Studying Emergency Response and Livelihood Support Measures in Light of the 2016 Kumamoto Earthquake Dec. 26, 2016: Report of the Study Group on Guidelines for Producing a Handbook on Decision and Dissemination for Evacuation Recommendations
June 2018	Partial revision -Revisions resulting from the strengthening of measures in light of the revision of laws, including the Disaster Relief Act, the Road Act, and the Flood Control Act, etc. (each section) - Revisions resulting from the strengthening of measures in light of lessons learned from the 2017 July Northern Kyushu Heavy Rain and the heavy snow from January to February 2018 (each section)	Dec. 8, 2017: Report of the Study Group on Evacuation from the 2017 July Northern Kyushu Heavy Rain May 16, 2018: Interim Report on Measures to Secure Road Traffic in Heavy Snow June 15, 2018: Partial Amendment of the Disaster Relief Act
May 2019	Partial revision -Amendments to evacuation measures from flood and sediment disasters in light of the heavy rain event of July 2018 (each section)	Dec.26, 2018: Amendments to evacuation measures from flood and sediment disasters in light of the heavy rain event of July 2018 (report) Mar. 29, 2019 Revision of the guidelines on evacuation recommendations

# 4. Organizations

## Fig. A-30 Organization of the National Disaster Management Council

Chair	Prime Minister			-	
Members	Minister of State			Report	
	for Disaster	Heads of	Experts		
	Management	Designated Public	(appointed by Prime Minister)	Offer Opinion	
		Corporations		Ориноп	
	Other ministers	(appointed by Prime	Director, Earthquake Prediction Research		
	of state	Minister)	Center, Earthquake Research Institute, The		
	(all appointed by	,	University of Tokyo		
	Prime Minister)	Governor of the Bank of Japan	Naoshi Hirata		
		Haruhiko Kuroda	Professor of Tokyo International University		
			Hisako Komuro		
		President of Japanese			
		Red Cross Society	Chairman, Special Committee for Risk		
		Yoshiharu Otsuka	Management/Disaster Control, National		
			Governors' Association (Kanagawa Prefecture		
		President of Japan	Governor)		
		Broadcasting	Yuji Kuroiwa		
		Corporation (NHK)			
		Terunobu Maeda	Vice President of the Japan Firefighters		١.
			Association		
		President of Nippon	Kazuo Ueda		
		Telegraph and			
		Telephone	Chairman of the Disaster Victims Health		
		Corporation	Support Liaison Council		
		Hiroo Unoura	Yoshitake Yokokuta		
	Co	ommittees for Technica	al Investigation		
Disaster Ma	anagement Implemen	tation Committee (establi	,		
		Officers' Meet	ting		
	nentary Vice-Minister				
		-	et Office, and Deputy Manager of the Fire and		
	saster Management A	gency etary for Crisis Manageme			
	ITV I DIOT I SDINGT SOCK				

### [Role]

- O Formulate a Basic Plan for Disaster Risk Reduction and Earthquake Disaster Management Plan and promote their implementation
- O Discuss important issues related to disaster management in response to inquiries from the Prime Minister or the Minister of State for Disaster Management (e.g. basic approaches to disaster management, comprehensive coordination of disaster management policies, and the declaration of states of emergency)
- Offer opinions on important issues related to disaster management to the Prime Minister or the Minister of State for Disaster Management

# Fig. A-31 Recent Meetings of the National Disaster Management Council (Since 2011)

FY2011	
Apr. 27, 2011	Great East Japan Earthquake: Characteristics and Challenges
•	Conventional earthquake and tsunami policies
Oct. 11, 2011	• Report of the Committee for the Technical Investigation of Earthquake and Tsunami Measures Based on Lessons
•	Learned from the Great East Japan Earthquake
	Government ministry and agency efforts related to future DRR efforts
	Establishment of the Committee for Policy Planning on Disaster Management
Dec. 27, 2011	Revisions to the Basic Plan for Disaster Risk Reduction
	Revisions to the National Disaster Management Council Operation Guidelines
	• Report of the Committee for the Technical Investigation of the Dissemination of Lessons Learned from Disasters
	Status of the investigations by the Committee for Policy Planning on Disaster Management
Mar. 29, 2012	Interim Report of the Committee for Policy Planning on Disaster Management
	Current efforts aimed at bolstering and reinforcing DRR measures
	FY2012 Comprehensive Disaster Management Drill Framework
FY2012	
Sep. 6, 2012	Revisions to the Basic Plan for Disaster Risk Reduction
	Framework for Large-Scale Flood Measures in the Capital Region
	New Promotion of Earthquake Research
	Final Report of the Committee for Policy Planning on Disaster Management
	Report of the Committee for the Technical Investigation of Best Practices for Earthquake Disaster Management
	in Regional Cities
	Report of the Committee for the Technical Investigation of Disaster Evacuation
	Report on Tsunami Heights and Inundation Areas Resulting from Nankai Trough Megaquake (Secondary Report)
	and Damage Estimates (Primary Report)
Mar. 26, 2013	Review of the legal systems for disaster management; status of investigations into Nankai Trough Megaquake
11101. 20, 2013	Measures and Tokyo Inland Earthquake Measures
	Establishment of the Disaster Management Implementation Committee
	FY2013 Comprehensive Disaster Management Drill Framework
FY2013	
Jan. 17, 2014	A Designation of Areas for the Dromotion of Nankai Trough Earthquake DDD Measures and Areas for the Cookiel
Jan. 17, 2014	Designation of Areas for the Promotion of Nankai Trough Earthquake DRR Measures and Areas for the Special Reinforcement of Nankai Trough Earthquake Tsunami Evacuation Measures
	Designation of Tokyo Inland Earthquake Emergency Management Zones
	Revisions to the Basic Plan for Disaster Risk Reduction
	Final Report of the Working Group to Investigate Tokyo Inland Earthquake Measures and a National Government
	Business Continuity Plan Proposal
Mar. 28, 2014	Act on Special Measures for the Promotion of Nankai Trough Earthquake Disaster Management
IVIAI. 20, 2014	Act on Special Measures against Tokyo Inland Earthquake     Act on Special Measures against Tokyo Inland Earthquake
	Framework for Large-Scale Earthquake Disaster Management and Reduction
	FY2014 Comprehensive Disaster Management Drill Framework
FY2014	- 112014 Comprehensive Disaster Munagement Drint Francework
	A Devisions to the Desis Plan for Disease Piel Deduction
Nov. 28, 2014	Revisions to the Basic Plan for Disaster Risk Reduction      Revisions to the Basic Plan for Disaster Risk Reduction
Mar. 31, 2015	Revisions to the Basic Plan for Disaster Risk Reduction     FY2015 Geograph and its Disaster Management Brill Formation In Proceedings 1988
	FY2015 Comprehensive Disaster Management Drill Framework     Forth and Disaster Bird Padenting Strategy for a Talana Indeed Forth and Indeed Forth Annual Indeed
FV204F	Earthquake Disaster Risk Reduction Strategy for a Tokyo Inland Earthquake
FY2015	
Jul. 7, 2015	Revisions to the Basic Plan for Disaster Risk Reduction
Feb. 16, 2016	Basic Guidelines on the Comprehensive Promotion of Measures for Active Volcanoes
	Designation of volcanic eruption hazard areas
	Revisions to the Basic Plan for Disaster Risk Reduction
FY2016	
May 31, 2016	FY2016 Comprehensive Disaster Management Drill Framework
	Revisions to the Basic Plan for Disaster Risk Reduction
FY2017	
Apr. 11, 2017	Revisions to the Basic Plan for Disaster Risk Reduction
πρι. 11, 2017	FY2017 Comprehensive Disaster Management Drill Framework
FY2018	- 112017 comprehensive disaster ivianagement di in transework
	I Devision to the Devis Plan for Director Birds Devisation
Jun. 29, 2018	Revisions to the Basic Plan for Disaster Risk Reduction     Revision and a set of the Disaster Risk Reduction
	Partial amendment of the Disaster Relief Act
FY2019	
<b>FY2019</b> May 31, 2019	Revisions to the Basic Plan for Disaster Risk Reduction
	Revisions to the Basic Plan for Disaster Risk Reduction     Revisions to the Basic Plan for the Promotion of Nankai Trough Earthquake Disaster Risk Reduction
	Revisions to the Basic Plan for the Promotion of Nankai Trough Earthquake Disaster Risk Reduction Countermeasures
	Revisions to the Basic Plan for the Promotion of Nankai Trough Earthquake Disaster Risk Reduction

Fig. A-32 Status of the Establishment of National Disaster Management Council Committees for Technical Investigation

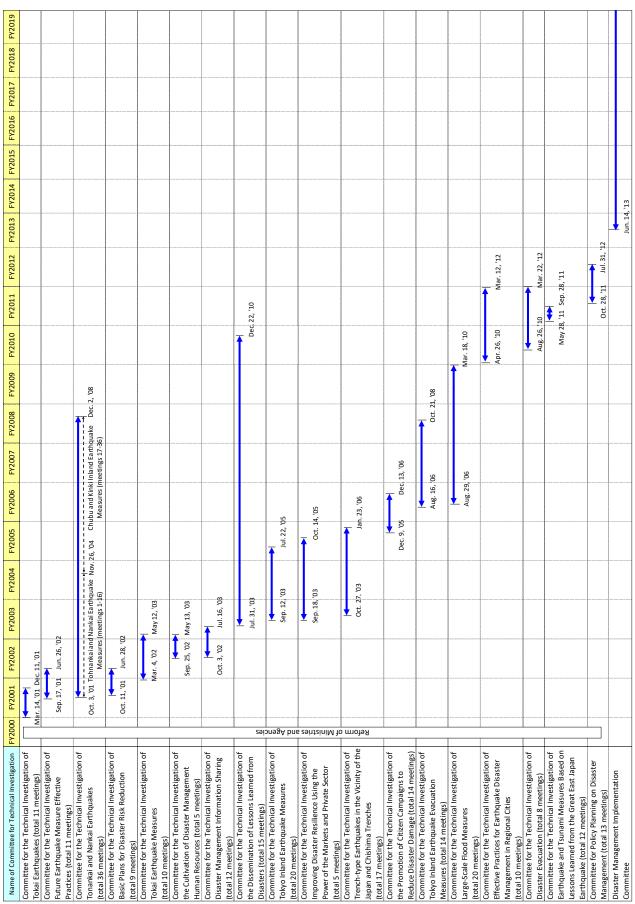


Fig. A-33 Disaster Risk Management Budgets by Year

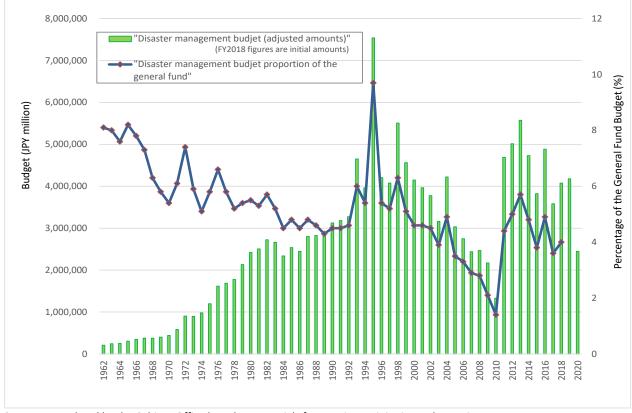
Fiscal	Science and Technology Research		Disaster Prevention		Land Conservation		Disaster Reconstruction		Total
Year	(JPY million)	Share (%)	(JPY million)	Share (%)	(JPY million)	Share (%)	(JPY million)	Share (%)	(JPY million)
1962	751	0.4	8,864	4.3	97,929	47.1	100,642	48.3	208,006
1963	1,021	0.4	8,906	3.7	116,131	47.7	117,473	48.2	243,522
1964	1,776	0.7	13,724	5.4	122,409	48.3	115,393	45.6	253,302
1965	1,605	0.5	17,143	5.6	147,858	48.3	139,424	45.6	306,030
1966	1,773	0.5	20,436	5.9	170,650	49.0	155,715	44.7	348,574
1967	2,115	0.6	23,152	6.1	197,833	52.3	154,855	41.0	377,955
1968	2,730	0.7	25,514	6.8	207,600	55.4	138,815	37.1	374,659
1969	2,747	0.7	30,177	7.5	236,209	59.0	131,270	32.8	400,403
1970	2,756	0.6	36,027	8.2	269,159	60.9	133,998	30.3	441,940
1971	3,078	0.5	50,464	8.6	352,686	60.3	178,209	30.5	584,437
1972	3,700	0.4	93,425	10.3	488,818	54.1	316,895	35.1	902,838
1973	6,287	0.7	111,321	12.4	493,580	54.9	287,082	32.0	898,270
1974	14,569	1.5	118,596	12.1	505,208	51.5	342,556	34.9	980,929
1975	17,795	1.5	159,595	13.3	615,457	51.3	405,771	33.9	1,198,618
1976	21,143	1.3	186,297	11.5	711,159	43.9	700,688	43.3	1,619,287
1977	22,836	1.4	234,409	13.9	904,302	53.6	525,886	31.2	1,687,433
1978	29,642	1.7	307,170	17.3	1,093,847	61.6	345,603	19.5	1,776,262
1979	35,145	1.6	435,963	20.4	1,229,401	57.6	432,759	20.3	2,133,268
1980	29,929	1.2	456,575	18.9	1,229,615	50.8	705,168	29.1	2,421,287
1981	29,621	1.2	474,926	18.9	1,240,788	49.5	761,950	30.4	2,507,285
1982	28,945	1.1	469,443	17.2	1,261,326	46.3	963,984	35.4	2,723,698
1983	29,825	1.1	489,918	18.4	1,268,712	47.6	875,851	32.9	2,664,306
1984	28,215	1.2	485,219	20.7	1,350,592	57.7	475,878	20.3	2,339,904
1985	27,680	1.1	512,837	20.2	1,355,917	53.5	640,225	25.2	2,536,659
1986	28,646	1.2	482,889	19.7	1,354,397	55.3	581,462	23.8	2,447,394
1987	38,296	1.4	612,505	21.9	1,603,599	57.2	548,337	19.6	2,802,737
1988	31,051	1.1	587,073	20.8	1,550,132	54.9	657,681	23.3	2,825,937
1989	34,542	1.2	588,354	20.7	1,638,104	57.5	587,819	20.6	2,848,819
1990	35,382	1.1	625,239	20.0	1,669,336	53.4	796,231	25.5	3,126,188
1991	35,791	1.1	628,596	19.8 22.8	1,729,332	54.3	788,603	24.8 14.5	3,182,322
1992 1993	36,302 43,152	0.9	745,405 866,170	18.6	2,017,898	61.6 52.9	475,411	27.5	3,275,015 4,652,691
1994	40,460	1.0	747,223	18.9	2,462,800 1,945,295	49.1	1,280,569 1,230,072	31.0	3,963,050
1995	105,845	1.4	1,208,134	16.0	2,529,386	33.5	3,696,010	49.0	7,539,375
1996	52,385	1.2	1,029,658	24.5	2,329,380	51.3	968,182	23.0	4,206,938
1997	49,128	1.2	1,147,102	28.2	2,014,695	49.4	864,370	21.2	4,075,295
1998	62,435	1.1	1,228,539	22.3	2,905,921	52.8	1,310,515	23.8	5,507,411
1999	78,134	1.7	1,142,199	25.0	2,400,534	52.6	941,886	20.6	4,562,752
2000	73,502	1.8	1,011,535	24.4	2,376,083	57.3	689,225	16.6	4,150,346
2001	49,310	1.2	1,060,445	26.7	2,238,816	56.4	618,427	15.6	3,966,998
2002	48,164	1.3	1,202,984	31.9	1,981,686	52.5	543,949	14.4	3,776,783
2003	35,133	1.1	814,101	25.7	1,625,670	51.4	689,255	21.8	3,164,159
2004	30,478	0.7	815,059	19.3	1,753,418	41.5	1,622,112	38.4	4,221,067
2005	11,097	0.4	866,290	28.6	1,426,745	47.0	728,606	24.0	3,032,738
2006	11,627	0.4	689,505	25.1	1,439,129	52.3	610,302	22.2	2,750,563

Fiscal	Science and Technology Research		Disaster Prevention		Land Conservation		Disaster Reconstruction		Total
Year	(JPY million)	Share (%)	(JPY million)	Share (%)	(JPY million)	Share (%)	(JPY million)	Share (%)	(JPY million)
2007	9,687	0.4	706,853	29.0	1,332,222	54.6	391,637	16.0	2,440,399
2008	8,921	0.4	819,359	33.2	1,275,135	51.7	363,471	14.7	2,466,886
2009	8,761	0.4	498,397	23.0	1,383,254	63.7	279,789	12.9	2,170,201
2010	7,695	0.6	224,841	16.9	813,359	61.1	285,038	21.4	1,330,933
2011	28,072	0.6	376,169	8.0	743,936	15.9	3,536,475	75.5	4,684,652
2012	29,422	0.6	561,021	12.0	790,422	17.0	3,129,561	67.2	4,656,656
2013	15,339	0.3	788,576	14.1	879,932	15.8	3,883,911	69.6	5,578,036
2014	16,688	0.4	639,966	13.9	836,580	18.2	3,101,555	67.5	4,594,789
2015	14,961	0.4	713,477	18.6	155,475	4.1	2,954,355	77.0	3,838,268
2016	14,023	0.3	696,399	14.3	318,320	6.5	3,855,516	78.9	4,884,258
2017	10,123	0.3	790,361	22.1	267,629	7.5	2,515,384	70.2	3,583,497
2018	22,781	0.8	737,429	16.3	482,711	4.0	2,834,284	78.8	4,077,205
2019	14,390	0.3	814,471	19.5	512,324	12.3	2,839,061	67.9	4,180,246
2020	13,897	0.6	621,729	25.4	125,064	5.1	1,688,055	68.9	2,448,745

#### Notes:

- 1. These are adjusted budget (national expenditures) amounts. However, the FY2020 figures are preliminary figures reflecting the initial budget.
- 2. The reduced amount allocated to science and technology research in FY2007 is largely due to the structural conversion of national lab and research institutions into independent administrative agencies (the budgets of independent administrative agencies are not included in this table).
- 3. The amount allocated to disaster prevention in FY2009 is reduced because a portion of the revenue sources set aside for road construction were converted to general fund sources making it impossible to allocate certain portions to the disaster management budget.
- 4. The reduced amount allocated to disaster prevention and land conservation in FY2010 is due to the fact that, following the creation of the General Grant for Social Capital Development, some disaster prevention policies and many subsidy programs in land conservation were established using those grants.

Source: Formulated by the Cabinet Office based on materials from various ministries and agencies



Source: Formulated by the Cabinet Office based on materials from various ministries and agencies

Fig. A-34 Earthquake Emergency Development Project Plans

(As of the end of FY2018; Unit: JPY million)

		FY1980 - FY2019				
	Category	Planned Amount (a)	Implemented Amount (b)	Rate of Progress (b)/(a)		
1 Ev	vacuation sites	177,539	173,573	97.8%		
2 Ev	vacuation roads	93,983	86,485	92.0%		
3 Fi	refighting facilities	141,238	128,727	91.1%		
4 Er	mergency transport routes	951,107	909,748	95.7%		
	4-1 Emergency transport routes	840,671	804,323	95.7%		
	4-2 Emergency transport ports	59,631	57,851	97.0%		
	4-3 Emergency transport fishing ports	50,805	47,574	93.6%		
5 Te	elecommunications facilities	17,514	16,545	94.5%		
6 Pı	ublic medical institutions	54,012	50,900	94.2%		
7 Sc	ocial welfare facilities	55,586	55,586	100.0%		
8 Pı	ublic elementary and junior high schools	442,781	428,827	96.8%		
9 Ts	sunami countermeasures	272,080	199,006	73.1%		
	9-1 River management facilities	104,233	63,174	60.6%		
	9-2 Coastal preservation facilities	167,847	135,832	80.9%		
10 l	andslide prevention	540,734	537,456	99.4%		
	10-1 Erosion control facilities	102,887	114,128	110.9%		
	10-2 Security facilities	171,243	163,282	95.4%		
	10-3 Landslide facilities	84,622	80,900	95.6%		
	10-4 Steep slope facilities	160,352	161,630	100.8%		
	10-5 Ponds	21,630	17,516	81.0%		
	Total	2,746,574	2,586,853	94.2%		

### Notes:

<sup>1.</sup> The content of Earthquake Emergency Development Project Plans (FY1980-2019) is as of the end of FY2018.

<sup>2.</sup> Project expenses include expenses for projects that may not be solely designed for earthquake disaster management, but that, while having other policy objectives, also are intended to have an overall effect on earthquake disaster management. Project expenses are not comprised solely of expenses used entirely for disaster management.

## Fig. A-35 Estimated Budgets of Five-Year Plans for Emergency Earthquake Disaster Management Project

allows prefectural governors to create a Five-Year Plan for Emergency Earthquake Disaster Management Projects for communities where there are concerns about the occurrence of a severe earthquake disaster and a portion of the projects to be implemented based on this plan are eligible for an increased rate of financial support from the national government Thus far, these plans have been created by the prefectural governors over fifth terms, and earthquake disaster projects have begun to be implemented.

59.2% 47.1% 68.2% 48.3% 53.5% 63.7% 34.3% 56.3% 25.3% fectures, as of FY2017. Unit: JPY 1,000,000 Year Plan (FY 2016-2020) 154,939 4,277,725 1,605,198 166,114 100,144 58,298 58,628 70,375 Actual Amt. 1,550,385 7,009 22,403 8,266 196,997 3,893 125,604 3,805 reduction. When a prefecture wants to create a plan, hearings are held to listen to the opinions of the 643,750 7,914,766 829,188 23,848 263,382 243,703 46,339 24,429 253,320 350,755 292,975 905,455 270,783 163,700 197,267 178,024 92,889 171,017 125,098 150 Planned Amt. 428,205 2,737,385 2,619,036 21,870 20,868 367,915 5,293 95,681 438,361 304,027 Fifth þa Ē sites Ē Ē sites sites sites sites ž facilities facilities sites 29 groups þ 18,358 = 1,058 603 2,186 6,458 46 56 483 7 255 l, 169 s 802 571 ,031 1,840 2,738 717 1,902 1,384 122 9,022 449 12,685 270 231 454 32 (All pref 58.5% 88.1% 79.0% 87.4% 81.6% 73.4% 78.2% 70.3% 69.4% 87.5% 55.3% 18.0% 8.69 %2.99 84.7% 80.4% 101.7% 85.0% 118.7% 95.8% 72.9% 75.6% 76.8% 67.8% Complete 84.2% (k)/(i) Five-Year Plan (FY 2011-2015) 781,628 185,729 ,386,758 302, 195 109,130 60,539 105,334 93,437 161 340,080 472,644 19,998 17,652 208, 175 506,681 98.772 134 184,601 117,594 257,665 173,261 Actual Amt. 845,288 677,209 126,275 121,728 501,836 Planned Amt. 1,336,465 23,506 2,584,039 15,464 117 153,101 20,843 54,480 2,322,751 43,173 345,184 115,601 303,286 119,025 83,029 190,612 ,053 891 2,773,563 689,917 229,583 146,012 90,683 255,017 369,417 305,4 Fourth F sites sites sites facilities sites sites sites sites sites sites sites sites ha þa Ē 20,052 sites Ē Ē sites Ē 681 facilities 13,612 schools sites 2,063 sites sites sites 517 sites 304 groups Ξ 897 2,191 4,837 77 56 471 219 # 289 525 2,629 8,777 12,156 2,683 1,103 1,456 99 199 162 3,327 849 161 650 1,159 1,737 20.1% 65.7% 55.0% 105.2% 86.3% 87.3% 74.0% 68.9% 87.3% 67.7% 63.0% 49.1% 40.9% 38.8% 76.9% 77.9% 91.3% 91.8% 95.9% 90.3% 66.3% 56.3% 32.6% 20.5% 83.4% %9.99 50.5% municipalities involved, and the consent of the Prime Minister must be obtained. Project budgets for these plans over fifth terms are shown in the table below (FY 2006-2010) 625,957 246,745 202,299 563,811 49,136 56,400 146,044 160,883 66,870 78,112 72,142 262 3,106,165 6,844 41,558 7,074 23,262 36,867 325,910 34,277 Actual Amt. 3,291,461 175,571 150,877 1,399,624 3 These plans are five-year plans created for 29 facilities that need to be urgently developed from the perspective of achieving earthquake disaster Third Five-Year Plan 952,865 448,460 198,676 259,420 114,756 237,787 158,479 239,525 142,958 846,197 488,257 35, 198 56,834 50,380 354,972 210,861 244,461 100,913 60,905 314 Planned Amt. 46,719 3,813,169 9,242 47,594 239,424 3,077,544 62,975 187,407 989,690, 4,081 3,557,657 (g (Unit) sites 405 sites 515 groups sites sites 100 sites sites sites sites sites sites sites 5,844 sites sites 7,839 ha ha Ē Ē Ē facilities ₹ facilities schools 423 sites sites 2,033 sites sites 521 facilities roject Scope 10,504 6 2,515 1,405 21,039 2,552 2,439 43 591 16,256 264 929 491 89 3,673 1,151 2,500 1,147 78 296 102 995 50.3% 66.0% 65.9% 65.3% 74.7% 79.8% 51.2% 55.0% 80.5% 81.4% 71.0% 63.0% 55.1% 37.6% 45.0% 82.7% 82.6% 93.8% 79.9% 67.8% 49.4% 30.5% 61.9% 99.09 53.1% 70.8% Second Five-Year Plan (FY 2001-2005) 119,869 219,200 356,530 543,233 900,446 297,301 257,890 176,408 225,598 146,699 409,636 263,907 92,958 4,242,139 8,473 387 46,387 12,070 1,199 78,899 1,339,438 90,165 40,342 38,693 55,599 5,292 687 10,018,773 Actual Amt. 4,067,023 277,772 594,777 916,981 (e) 540,784 Planned Amt. 119,329 16,855 181,503 70,423 394,948 391,016 436,635 330,719 275,558 446,098 126,944 89,822 1,133 1.998.577 113 sites 334 sites 215 sites sites Ē 28,153 sites facilities sites 115 facilities facilities 5,840 schools sites sites sites sites sites sites sites sites 444 sites sites 610 groups þ Ē Ê site Ē 9,960 3,920 84 114 2,278 3,568 1,702 9 168 2,601 161 3,448 73 857 53 119 14,332 5,583 1,651 1,252 121 437 94.3% 96.4% 87.9% 33.1% 66.2% 85.0% 105.6% 67.1% 45.5% 56.3% 35.1% 79.5% 77.7% 82.1% 98.4% 92.1% 99.2% 95.3% 77.2% 63.4% 56.3% 18.3% 50.9% % Complet First Five-Year Plan (FY 1996-2000) (b)/(a) 959,276 1, 105, 639 697,067 103,481 275,928 765,344 187,310 77,809 469,126 497,690 126,236 126,320 14,117,470 5,719,897 3,028 629 1,431,714 Actual Amt. 128,163 5,355,365 21,017 2,094 237,940 526,548 219,490 109,501 ,702,042 247,050 356,531 131,645 102,857 1,481,509 359,433 162,319 224,276 nned Amt. 1,462,542 168,387 5,067,258 23,900 359,671 121,734 261,385 784,899 482,317 1,359,672 24,169 235,686 140,865 1,729,574 268,151 409,216 522,261 170,513 221,622 17,763 3,595 2,814,605 18,503,368 917,213 5,555,626 6,327 84,577 94,821 (a) 5-4. Emergency transport port facilities Public elementary and jr. high schools 13-3. Landslide prevention facilities 12-1. Coastal preservation facilities Emergency transport heliports 13-4. Steep slope failure prevention facilities 12-2. River management facilities 10. Public special education schools etc. 5-1. Emergency transport roads Community DRR base facilities 13-1. Erosion control facilities 4. Roads for fire fighting activities Erosion control facilities, etc. Response and relief systems mergency transport roads, Coast and river facilities Security facilities . Social welfare facilities . Public kindergartens 3. Firefighting facilities warehouses 7. Medical institutions evacuation routes 13-5. Reservoirs sites **Public buildings** Storage

Noto:

Source: Cabinet Office materials.

<sup>1.</sup> The content of the Fifth Five-Year Plan (FY2016-2020) is current as of the end of FY 2018.

The expenses for each project are not limited to projects aimed at achieving earthquake DRR; they include expenses for projects that have other policy purposes, such as those related to urban infrastructure development, but that are effective in termsof earthquake DRR.

<sup>3.</sup> Public special education schools include schools known as schools for the blind, schools for the deaf, and schools for the pivis to FY 2006

# 6. Disaster Management Facilities and Equipment

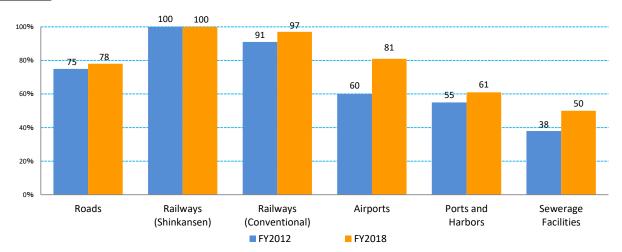
Fig. A-36 Number of Red Cross Hospitals, Emergency Medical Centers, and Disaster Base Hospitals

Prefectures	Red Cross Hospital	Emergency Medical Center	Disaster Base Hospital	Prefectures	Red Cross Hospital	Emergency Medical Center	Disaster Base Hospital
Hokkaido	10	12	34	Shiga	3	4	10
Aomori	1	3	10	Kyoto	3	6	13
Iwate	1	3	11	Osaka	2	16	20
Miyagi	2	6	16	Hyogo	3	10	18
Akita	2	1	14	Nara	0	3	7
Yamagata	0	3	7	Wakayama	1	3	10
Fukushima	1	4	8	Tottori	1	2	4
Ibaraki	2	6	14	Shimane	2	4	10
Tochigi	3	5	11	Okayama	2	5	10
Gunma	2	4	18	Hiroshima	3	7	19
Saitama	3	9	22	Yamaguchi	2	5	13
Chiba	1	14	26	Tokushima	1	3	11
Tokyo	4	26	85	Kagawa	1	3	10
Kanagawa	6	21	33	Ehime	1	3	8
Niigata	1	6	14	Kochi	1	3	12
Toyama	1	2	8	Fukuoka	3	10	31
Ishikawa	1	2	10	Saga	1	4	8
Fukui	1	2	9	Nagasaki	2	3	13
Yamanashi	1	1	9	Kumamoto	2	3	14
Nagano	6	7	10	Oita	1	4	14
Gifu	2	6	12	Miyazaki	0	3	12
Shizuoka	5	11	23	Kagoshima	1	3	14
Aichi	2	23	35	Okinawa	1	3	13
Mie	1	4	16	Total	96	291	749

Source: Red Cross Hospital information was formulated by the Cabinet Office based on the website of the Japanese Red Cross Society (as of March 2020).

Information on emergency medical centers and disaster base hospitals was formulated by the Cabinet Office based on materials from the Emergency Medical Information System (EMIS) (as of March 2020).

### Fig. A-37 Seismic Reinforcement of Public Infrastructure



#### Notes

Roads: The rate of bridges not in danger of being damaged related to all bridges along emergency transport roads (important roads that have to be secured for evacuation and rescue as well as ensuring the passage of emergency vehicles immediately after the earthquake, including national expressways, national highways and the arterial roads that connect them.) (As of end of FY2018)

Railway (Shinkansen): Elevated bridges. (Left: As of end of FY2012. Right: As of end of FY2018.)

Railway (Conventional): Elevated bridges of major railway lines in regions where a seismic intensity of 6 Upper or greater would be expected to occur in the case of a Tokyo Inland Earthquake or Nankai Trough Earthquake. (Left: As of end of FY2012. Right: As of end of FY2018.)

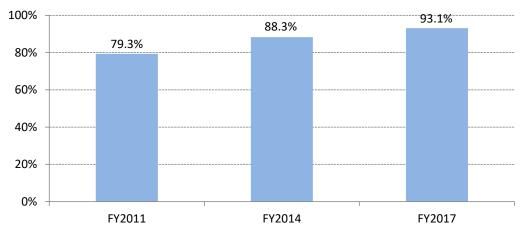
Airports: Percentage of population in a 100 km area around an airport that could be used for emergency transport.

Ports and Harbors: Seismically reinforced piers (number completed as a proportion of those detailed in plans for seismic retrofit of piers to facilitate the transportation of emergency supplies (those classed as major ports or higher)). (Left: As of end of FY2012. Right: As of end of FY2018.)

Sewerage Facilities: Important main lines (pipes that can accommodate drainage from river basin lines, DRR bases, and evacuation sites, main pipes connected to pump stations and disposal stations, pipes buried beneath emergency transport roads and railroad tracks. (Left: As of end of FY2012. Right: As of end of FY2018.)

Source: Formulated by the Cabinet Office using materials from the Ministry of Land, Infrastructure, Transport and Tourism (MLIT)

Fig. A-38 Trends in the Seismic Reinforcement Rate of Public Facilities That Serve as Disaster Management Bases

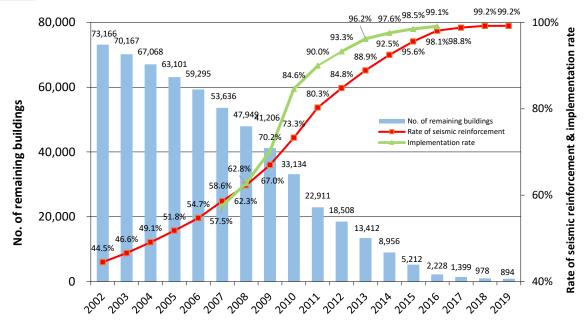


Note) Of all the public facilities owned or managed by local governments (buildings for public or public-private use: non-wooden structures built two stories or taller or buildings with a floor area of 200 m<sup>2</sup> or more), the facilities that could serve as disaster management bases for implementing disaster response measures are identified, consolidated and analyzed based on the criteria below.

<Classification criteria of public facilities that serve as disaster management bases>
(1) Social welfare facilities
(2) Education facilities (classrooms, gymnasiums)
(3) Government buildings
Facilities designated as designated emergency evacuation site or designated shelter, etc.
Facilities that will be used for the implementation of disaster response measures
(4) Prefectural civic halls, civic centers
Facilities designated as designated emergency evacuation site or designated shelter, etc.
Facilities designated as designated emergency evacuation site or designated shelter, etc.
Facilities designated as designated emergency evacuation site or designated shelter, etc.
Facilities positioned in local plans for disaster risk reduction as medical care facilities
(7) Police headquarters and police stations
All facilities

Source: "Results of the Survey on the Seismic Reinforcement Rate of Public Facilities That Serve as Disaster Management Bases,"
Ministry of Internal Affairs and Communications (November 2018)

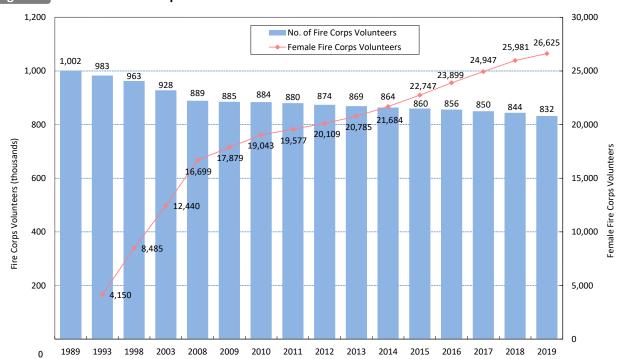
## Fig. A-39 Seismic Reinforcement of Public Elementary and Junior High Schools



Source: "Results of a Follow-up Investigation on the Progress of the Seismic Retrofitting of Public School Facilities," Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology (MEXT) (August 2019)

## 7. Trends in Numbers of Workers in Disaster Management

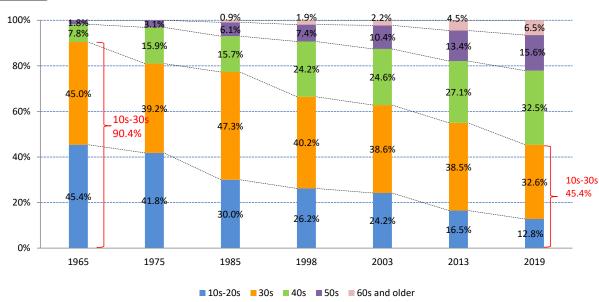
## Fig. A-40 Numbers of Fire Corps Volunteers



Note: As a result of the Great East Japan Earthquake, the figure for 2012 for Onagawa-cho, Meshika-gun, Miyagi prefecture is the figure from 2010 (as of April 1, 2010)

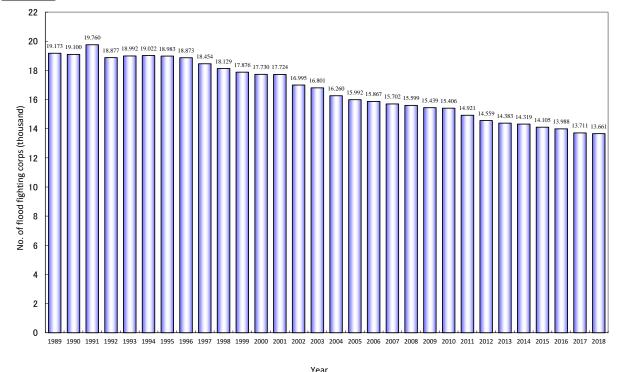
Source: Formulated by the Cabinet Office based on the Survey on the Current Status of Fire and Earthquake Disaster Management Measures of the Fire and Disaster Management Agency

Fig. A-41 Age Composition Ratios among Fire Corps Volunteers



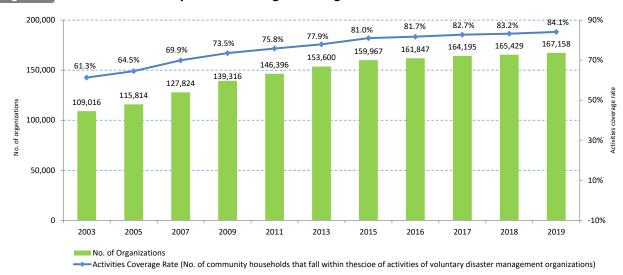
Source: Formulated by the Cabinet Office based on the Survey on the Current Status of Fire and Earthquake Disaster Management Measures of the Fire and Disaster Management Agency

## Fig. A-42 Numbers of Flood Fighting Corps Personnel



Note) Number of full-time flood fighting corps personnel Source: Ministry of Land, Infrastructure, Transport and Tourism (MLIT)

Fig. A-43 Numbers of Voluntary Disaster Management Organizations



Source: Formulated by the Cabinet Office based on the Survey on the Current Status of Fire and Earthquake Disaster Management Measures of the Fire and Disaster Management Agency. Figures as of April 1 each year.

Fig. A-44 Female Representation in Local Disaster Management Councils (by Prefecture, 2019)

	Prefectural [	Disaster Managen	nent Council	Municipal D	Disaster Managem	ent Council
		Of which,	Proportion of		Of which,	Proportion of
	Total	Female	Women	Total	Female	Women
	Members	Members	(%)	Members	Members	(%)
Hokkaido	68	5	7.4	3,911	128	3.3
Aomori	59	10	16.9	773	40	5.2
Iwate	76	14	18.4	1,144	97	8.5
Miyagi	58	9	15.5	833	61	7.3
Akita	60	4	6.7	719	78	10.8
Yamagata	62	8	12.9	995	60	6.0
Fukushima	54	8	14.8	1,003	53	5.3
Ibaraki	51	6	11.8	1,240	107	8.6
Tochigi	52	10	19.2	586	67	11.4
Gunma	47	6	12.8	989	86	8.7
Saitama	69	12	17.4	2,138	240	11.2
Chiba	52	8	15.4	1,550	171	11.0
Tokyo	73	11	15.1	2,207	243	11.0
Kanagawa	57	13	22.8	1,005	128	12.7
Niigata	72	16	22.2	876	50	5.7
Toyama	67	11	16.4	515	32	6.2
Ishikawa	70	7	10.0	461	28	6.1
Fukui	56	3	5.4	501	49	9.8
Yamanashi	64	6	9.4	578	54	9.3
Nagano	77	15	19.5	1,939	141	7.3
Gifu	61	10	16.4	913	77	8.4
Shizuoka	58	5	8.6	1,053	97	9.2
Aichi	68	5	7.4	1,482	167	11.3
Mie	60	5	8.3	915	91	9.9
Shiga	59	12	20.3	490	48	9.8
Kyoto	66	14	21.2	757	61	8.1
Osaka	58	5	8.6	1,315	139	10.6
Hyogo	56	8	14.3	1,294	128	9.9
Nara	61	7	11.5	853	77	9.0
Wakayama	55	7	12.7	610	49	8.0
Tottori	65	28	43.1	407	57	14.0
Shimane	73	34	46.6	607	52	8.6
Okayama	58	9	15.5	508	83	16.3
Hiroshima	59	4	6.8	822	55	6.7
Yamaguchi	60	7	11.7	615	62	10.1
Tokushima	81	39	48.1	557	37	6.6
Kagawa	60	8	13.3	441	53	12.0
Ehime	61	5	8.2	487	32	6.6
Kochi	58	7	12.1	754	73	9.7
Fukuoka	61	4	6.6	1,199	196	16.3
	70	18	25.7	378	41	10.8
Saga Nagasaki	68	13	19.1	671	45	6.7
Kumamoto	56	6	10.7	1,635	109	6.7
	58	6	10.7	548	48	8.8
Oita Miyazaki	53					
Miyazaki	63	7	7.5	709	47 65	6.6
Kagoshima Okinawa	54	7	11.1 13.0	1,124 632	57	5.8
		466	16.0	45,739		9.0 8.7
Total Notes)	2,904	400	10.0	45,/39	3,959	8.7

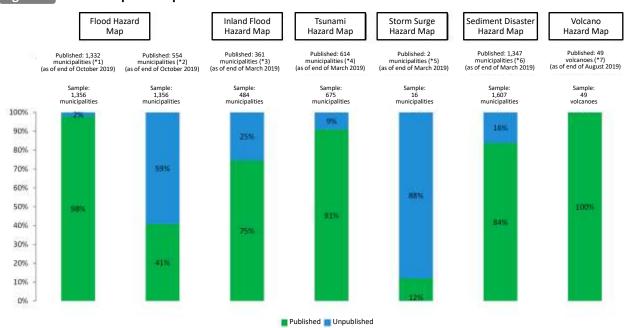
Notes)

<sup>1.</sup> Formulated by the Cabinet Office from its material titled the "Implementation Status of Measures for Promoting the Formation of a Gender-equal Society or Policy Considerations for Gender in Local Government" (FY2019)

<sup>2.</sup> Figures for April 1, in principle.

#### 8. Various Policies and Measures

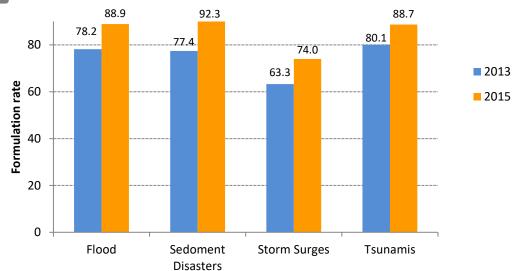
## Fig. A-45 Hazard Map Development



Source: Formulated by the Cabinet Office based on materials of the Ministry of Land, Infrastructure, Transport and Tourism (volcano hazard maps are materials owned by the Cabinet Office)

- \*1 Municipalities (including special wards) with designated flood and inundation hazard areas based on Article 14 of the Flood Control Act, which have published a hazard map pursuant to Article 15, paragraph (3) of the Flood Control Act
- \*2 Municipalities (including special wards) that have published a hazard map covering the estimated maximum precipitation
- \*3 Municipalities that need to promptly develop a hazard map as they suffered significant damage from past floods, which have already published a hazard map.
- \*4 Municipalities located in coastal areas or the tsunami hazard areas under Article 8 of the Act on Regional Development for Tsunami Disaster Prevention, which have already published a tsunami hazard map
- \*5 Since hazard coastal areas were first designated in FY2018, municipalities which were designated as storm surge and inundation hazard areas under Article 14-3 of the Flood Control Act and have already published a hazard map pursuant to Article 15, paragraph (3) of the Flood Control Act are tallied.
- \*6 Municipalities (including special wards) designated as sediment disaster hazard areas that have already published a hazard map pursuant to Article 8, paragraph (3) of the Sediment Disasters Prevention Act
- \*7 Volcanoes for which Volcanic Disaster Management Councils were established in accordance with Article 4 of the Act on Special Measures for Active Volcanoes, which have already published a volcano hazard map (one of the tasks of a Volcanic Disaster Management Council)

#### Fig. A-46 Formulation of Official Announcement Criteria for Evacuation Recommendations in Municipalities



Note) The disasters anticipated vary from one municipality to another, so the formulation rate is calculated using different denominators, according to the type of disaster.

Source: Formulated by the Cabinet Office based on the "Results of a Survey into the Formulation Status of Specific Official Announcement Criteria for Evacuation Recommendations" from the Fire and Disaster Management Agency

Fig. A-47 Communication Method of Evacuation Instructions in Municipalities

Year	radio com	nanagement munications stem Simultaneous Broadcasting System	Communicatio n facilities of agricultural/ fishery cooperatives (including wired systems)	Patrols by loudspeaker vans	Siren	Bell ringing	News media	Through voluntary disaster management organizations	email	Other
2003	1,748 54%	2,126 66%	591 18%	2,942 92%	2,537 79%	698 22%	675 21%	1,065 33%	-	1,106 34%
2004	1,731 55%	2,095 67%	559 18%	2,864 92%	2,463 79%	659 21%	663 21%	1,064 34%		1,106 35%
2005	1,365 56%	1,670 69%	449 19%	2,254 93%	1,927 80%	525 22%	642 27%	942 39%	-	925 38%
2006	1,118 61%	1,349 73%	362 20%	1,739 94%	1,487 81%	414 22%	666 36%	887 48%	-	781 42%
2007	1,125 62%	1,350 74%	343 19%	1,722 94%	1,462 80%	383 21%	718 39%	939 51%	-	800 44%
2008	1,117 62%	1,348 74%	323 18%	1,713 95%	1,455 80%	358 20%	750 41%	987 55%	-	829 46%
2009	1,118 62%	1,361 76%	311 17%	1,702 95%	1,440 80%	345 19%	782 43%	1,015 56%	-	830 46%
2010	1,096 63%	1,333 76%	289 17%	1,647 94%	1,383 79%	324 19%	811 46%	1,033 59%	-	830 47%
2011	1,006 62%	1,240 77%	248 15%	1,530 95%	1,271 79%	270 17%	787 49%	1,002 62%	-	806 50%
2012	1,086 62%	1,340 77%	245 14%	1,644 94%	1,357 78%	285 16%	848 49%	1,129 65%	-	955 55%
2013	1,097 63%	1,377 79%	219 13%	1,648 95%	1,347 77%	276 16%	878 50%	1,154 66%	-	998 57%
2014	1,112 64%	1,398 80%	206 12%	1,651 95%	1,334 77%	256 15%	925 50%	1,169 67%	-	1,049 60%
2015	1,128 65%	1,412 81%	192 11%	1,659 95%	1,317 76%	238 14%	975 56%	1,193 69%	-	1,093 63%
2016	1,145 66%	1,426 82%	178 10%	1,654 95%	1,282 74%	219 13%	993 57%	1,204 69%	-	1,078 62%
2017	1,157 66%	1,443 83%	169 10%	1,651 95%	1,277 73%	208 12%	1,028 59%	1,212 70%	-	1,081 62%
2018	1,170 67%	1,450 83%	155 9%	1,651 95%	1,256 72%	195 11%	1,046 60%	1,203 69%	883 51%	972 56%
2019	1,181 68%	1,466 84%	149 9%	1,658 95%	1,255 72%	182 10%	1,070 61%	1,211 70%	1,070 61%	990 57%

Fig. A-48 Assistance based on Mutual Support Agreements between Prefectures and Support Agreements with Private-Sector Institutions

	Base						Support Ag	reeme	ents with Pr	ivate-S	ector Instit	utions				
Year	Mut Supp Agreen Betw Prefec	port ments veen	Broadcasting Agreements (agmts.)		Reporting Agreements		Emergency Relief Agreements		Transportation Agreements		Disaster Recovery Agreements		Resources Agreements		Other	
	Total no.	No. of orgs.	Total no. of concluded agmts.	No. of orgs.	Total no. of concluded agmts.	No. of orgs.	Total no. of concluded agmts.	No. of orgs.	Total no. of concluded agmts.	No. of orgs.	Total no. of concluded agmts.	No. of orgs.	Total no. of concluded agmts.	No. of orgs.	Total no. of concluded agmts.	No. of orgs.
2003	23	6	288	47	347	31	191	37	148	39	400	37	711	34	124	19
2004	4	2	288	47	359	33	218	39	165	41	474	39	828	36	134	23
2005	13	8	304	47	362	32	221	43	178	42	504	40	873	40	182	31
2006	5	2	301	46	370	33	241	44	201	40	587	43	992	42	212	37
2007	0	0	304	46	337	34	272	43	211	41	778	43	1,196	44	317	36
2008	12	1	306	46	400	36	316	45	239	43	818	45	1,294	46	461	39
2009	5	1	314	46	399	36	339	44	247	43	857	45	1,364	46	546	41
2010	24	5	329	47	393	36	420	45	254	43	1,590	46	1,431	45	676	42
2011	18	4	318	44	373	33	472	43	235	41	1,568	43	1,357	44	676	39
2012	25	6	334	47	395	36	495	46	291	44	1,825	46	1,461	47	931	46
2013	29	8	360	47	419	38	575	47	317	46	1,913	47	1,558	47	1,178	46
2014	28	6	351	47	445	40	703	47	374	46	2,360	47	1,672	47	1,299	46
2015	24	6	343	47	454	39	893	47	382	46	2,397	47	1,694	47	1,515	46
2016	19	5	352	47	461	40	970	47	438	46	2,626	47	1,795	47	1,751	47
2017	16	5	351	47	438	40	1,065	47	477	47	2,648	47	1,754	47	1,898	47
2018	10	5	349	47	457	41	1,272	47	514	47	3,392	47	1,850	47	2,384	47
2019	14	5	364	47	467	41	1,415	47	561	47	3,461	47	1,998	47	2,893	47

Fig. A-49 Mutual Support Agreements in Municipalities

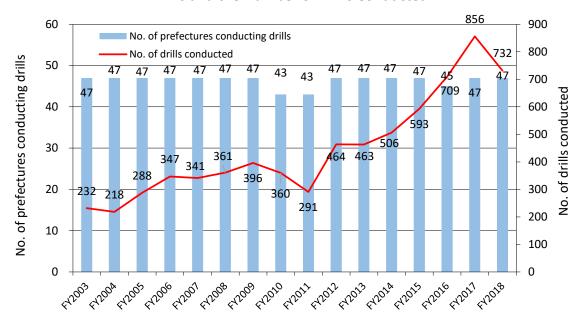
Year	No. of Municipalities	No. of mutual support agreements concluded between municipalities in the same the prefecture	No. of municipalities that have concluded mutual support agreements with other municipalities
2003	3,213	1,459	2,363 74%
2004	3,123	1,527	2,306 74%
2005	2,418	1,502	1,771 73%
2006	1,843	1,408	1,457 79%
2007	1,827	1,512	1,471 81%
2008	1,811	1,625	1,656 91%
2009	1,800	1,725	1,646 91%
2010	1,750	1,778	1,571 90%
2011	1,619	1,738	1,476 91%
2012	1,742	2,254	1,645 94%
2013	1,742	2,920	1,650 95%
2014	1,742	3,419	1,697 97%
2015	1,741	3,642	1,705 98%
2016	1,741	4,013	1,699 98%
2017	1,741	4,280	1,698 98%
2018	1,741	-	1,701 98%
2019	1,741	_	1,708 98%

Fig. A-50 Municipalities' Support Agreements with Private-Sector Institutions

l	_	adcast ements		oorting eements	U	ency Relief eements		portation eement		r Recovery eements		ources eements	C	)ther
Year	No. of orgs.	No. of support instances	No. of orgs.	No. of support instances	No. of orgs.	No. of support instances	No. of orgs.	No. of support instances	No. of orgs.	No. of support instances	No. of orgs.	No. of support instances	No. of orgs.	No. of support instances
2003	150	10	22	2	726	4	253	2	392	21	562	7	334	6
2004	171	20	20	2	713	4	260	2	445	18	589	5	361	5
2005	191	50	27	2	647	6	271	15	445	39	583	17	376	9
2006	225	38	18	2	574	10	267	3	451	24	619	8	401	2
2007	275	35	24		596	7	292	2	662	23	794	6	484	9
2008	315	62	33		619	2	319	5	813	35	936	17	510	5
2009	362	48	33		658	3	355	2	979	35	1,060	33	559	11
2010	378	35	35		683	6	376	3	1,052	42	1,125	22	580	8
2011	376	107	36	2	645	17	386	109	1,066	548	1,118	226	579	57
2012	437	59	41	3	719	19	462	48	1,242	167	1,309	123	684	54
2013	495	81	58		778	3	519	9	1,318	42	1,412	20	743	6
2014	554	59	66		827	2	602	3	1,360	131	1,466	40	800	17
2015	609	50	83	1	869	34	719	3	1,408	62	1,500	31	809	15
2016	636	48	101	1	921	43	811	6	1,451	41	1,526	44	810	25
2017	676	108	116	1	948	2	870	14	1,454	49	1,543	40	821	11
2018	708	140	117		981	31	925	10	1,478	213	1,561	56	826	276
2019	731	100	135	1	1,007	54	958	20	1,492	1,020	1,577	107	837	37

## Fig. A-51 Disaster Management Drill Implementation

## Number of Prefectures Conducting Disaster Management Drills and the Number of Drills Conducted



## Number of Municipalities Conducting Disaster Management Drills and the Number of Drills Conducted

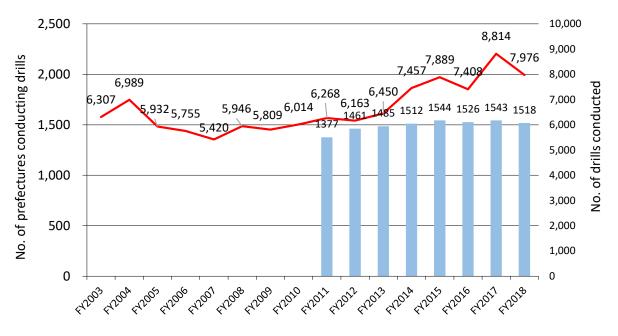
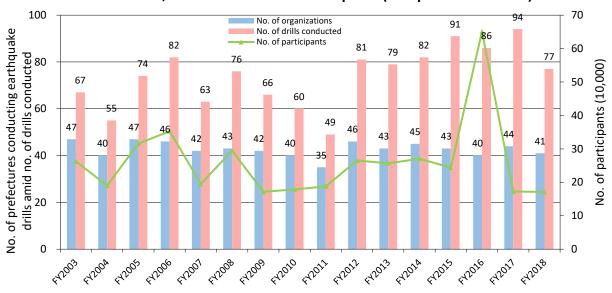


Fig. A-52 Earthquake Disaster Management Drill Implementation

## Number of Prefectures Conducting Earthquake Disaster Management Drills, Number of Drills Conducted, and the Number of Participants (Comprehensive Drills)



# Number of Prefectures Conducting Earthquake Disaster Management Drills, Number of Drills Conducted, and the Number of Participants (Including Region-Wide Drills)

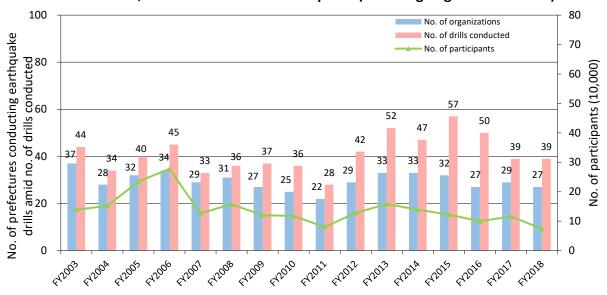


Fig. A-53 Implementation of Tsunami Countermeasures

(Unit: Extended Distance = km)

								(01111	Exterio	eu Distair	00 11111
		Coas	tlines	Designated as	Measures incorporated	Evacuatio	n Routes	Evacuati	on Sites	Tsun: Breakw	
Year	No. of govts.	Present	Absent	hazardous tsunami inundation areas	into local disaster risk reduction plan	No. of routes	No. of govts.	No. of facilities	No. of govts.	Extended distance (km)	No. of govts.
2003	3,213	1,014	2,199	401	812	1,700	108	5,355	311	1,631	204
2004	3,123	984	2,139	420	799	1,817	104	5,609	306	1,535	204
2005	2,418	806	1,612	374	465	2,099	111	6,442	316	1,472	180
2006	1,843	666	1,177	367	299	3,066	107	6,830	286	1,233	149
2007	1,827	667	1,160	374	384	2,297	108	7,307	292	1,231	143
2008	1,811	659	1,152	417	393	2,593	118	7,647	297	1,105	133
2009	1,800	655	1,145	424	353	2,674	118	7,919	307	1,042	125
2010	1,750	648	1,102	439	385	2,757	118	8,396	304	1,025	123
2011	1,619	609	1,010	425	357	2,448	106	7,448	276	787	93
2012	1,742	646	1,096	492	379	4,058	130	12,110	323	886	107
2013	1,742	646	1,096	539	383	5,054	139	16,238	361	905	104
2014	1,742	646	1,096	576	403	5,591	155	19,405	380	848	96
2015	1,741	646	1,095	603	431	6,176	166	22,589	410	841	97
2016	1,741	646	1,095	612	444	6,086	174	23,263	418	913	93
2017	1,741	645	1,096	623	483	9,414	179	23,481	425	959	98
2018	1,741	645	1,096	626	500	10,058	184	23,285	414	967	101
2019	1,741	645	1,096	628	525	10,279	187	24,331	432	1,023	101

## 9. Japan's International Cooperation

## Fig. A-54 List of Cooperation Projects Conducted by Ministries and Agencies

Ministry/ Agency	Project	Partner/Target Country (Target Institution)	Description	Budget for FY2019 (in JPY million; if applicable)	Department Responsible
	Partnership between the Cabinet Office and FEMA	US	Based on the Memorandum of Cooperation signed by the Cabinet Office and FEMA in December 2014, MOC was revised in December 2019 because 5 years had passed since the conclusion.	I	Disaster Preparedness, Public Relations and International Cooperation Division, Disaster Management Bureau, CAO
	Partnership between the Cabinet Office and Indian Ministry of Home Affairs	India	Based on the Memorandum of Cooperation signed by the Cabinet Office and the Ministry of Home Affairs in India in September 2017, aiming to develop a disaster management partnership and strengthen the relationship between the two counties, the Cabinet Office and the Ministry of Home Affairs held the Follow-up Meeting for the 3rd round of the Japan-India Disaster Management Cooperation Meeting in Delhi in June 2019.	-	Disaster Preparedness, Public Relations and International Cooperation Division, Disaster Management Bureau, CAO
	Cooperation in disaster risk reduction through the Japan International Public-Private Association for Disaster Risk Reduction (JIPAD) for overseas deployment of the disaster prevention technologies		The Cabinet Office has established the "Japan International Public-Private Association for Disaster Risk Reduction (JIPAD)" in August 2019 with the aim of promoting the deployment of Japanese disaster risk reduction technology abroad under the framework of public-private collaboration and leading the improvement of disaster risk reduction capabilities worldwide including two public-private sector liaison meetings, bringing together related ministries and agencies, private companies, and ambassadors in Tokyo; three public-private sector disaster prevention seminars overseas (Turkey, Ecuador, and Colombia) and 11 seminars in Japan to introduce the technologies for DRR/ DRM of Japanese companies.	ı	Disaster Preparedness, Public Relations and International Cooperation Division, Disaster Management Bureau, CAO
Cabinet Office (CAO)	Japan-U.S. Emergency Management Working Group	us	Partnerships in the field of Nuclear Emergency Preparedness Systems were deepened through regular exchanges of information and opinions since 2013,, and reciprocal invitations to exercises, which took place within the framework of the Emergency Management Working Group (EMWG) under the U.SJapan Bilateral Commission on Civil Nuclear Cooperation established in 2012. The 12th EMWG was held in the United States in September 2019 to discuss the outcome of the cooperation and the action plan for the next 3 years. Prior to the meeting, participants participated in seminars and tabletop exercises on nuclear emergencies in the United States.	-	Director General for Nuclear Disaster Management, CAO
	Cooperation between the Cabinet Office of Japan and the Ministry of the Interior of France on emergency management related to nuclear accidents	France	Opinions are exchanged with relevant bodies in the country and reciprocal invitations to exercises were issued within the framework of the memorandum of cooperation on nuclear emergency preparedness signed in May 2015. In October 2019, the Cabinet Office held the first meeting of the "Committee for Cooperation in the Field of Emergency Situation and Management in the Event of a Nuclear Accident," introducing the efforts of the two countries to enhance the emergency response plan and discussing areas of future cooperation. In January 2020, Cabinet Office officials visited French related organizations.	-	Director General for Nuclear Disaster Management, CAO
	Hosting observers of a comprehensive nuclear emergency response exercise	Eight countries and regions and one international organization	With the objective of sharing information and exchanging views concerning nuclear emergency preparedness in each country, a total of 21 foreign* personnel inspected the Comprehensive Nuclear Emergency Response Exercise held at the Shimane Nuclear Power Station in November 2019. After touring the national base on the day following the training, an international workshop was held to exchange views on trainings and exercises and the system for emergencies between visitors and staffs in charge who planned the training.  **The US, France, the United Kingdom, Finland, UAE, Korea, Singapore, Taiwan, and the International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA)	-	Director General for Nuclear Disaster Management, CAO/ International Affairs Office, Policy Planning and Coordination Division, Secretary-General's Secretariat, the Secretariat of the Nuclear Regulation Authority
Ministry of Internal Affairs and	Promotion of International Cooperation of ICT Systems for Disaster Management	ASEAN	The Ministry of Internal Affairs and Communications (MIC) encourages countries in the ASEAN region prone to natural disasters to collaborate with the private sector through policy dialogs, demonstration tests, workshops and others to promote the overseas deployment of the ICT system for disaster management, which have been cultivated based on Japan's experience and expertise.	Included as a part of packaged assistance projects for strengthening international competitiveness in the field of ICT, FY2019 (JPY 377m)	International Cooperation Division, Global Strategy Bureau, MIC
Communications (MIC)	Support to AHA Center (ASEAN Coordinating Centre for Humanitarian Assistance on disaster management)	AHA Center (ASEAN)	ASEAN Integration Fund (JAIF) to support the AHA Center, which is the disaster management information hub for the ASEAN region. The center not only shares disaster information with the ASEAN nations and coordinates emergency responses in the event of a natural disaster or emergency, but also monitors the ASEAN region, supports disaster drills in the region and holds workshops to consolidate the partnership with disaster response organizations in normal times.	-	International Cooperation Division, Global Strategy Bureau, MIC Regional Policy Division, Asian and Oceanian Affairs Bureau, MOFA

Ministry/ Agency	Project	Partner/Target Country (Target Institution)	Description	Budget for FY2019 (in JPY million; if applicable)	Department Responsible
	International Forum on Fire and Disaster Management	Asian countries	The International Forum on Fire and Disaster Management has been held since 2007 to mainly enable Asian countries to improve their firefighting and disaster management capacity and to introduce Japan's firefighting technologies and systems.	3	(Counselor of) Civil Protection and Disaster Management Department, FDMA
Fire and Disaster Management Agency (FDMA)	Japan-Republic of Korea Firefighting Administration Seminar	Republic of Korea	In the wake of the Year of Japan-Republic of Korea National Exchange and the joint hosting of the 2002 FIFA World Cup by the two countries, the Japan-ROK Firefighting Administration Seminar started to take place – which aimed at promoting the two countries' communication, partnership and cooperation in fire service and disaster management through sharing information and exchanging ideas . The seminar has been held on the delegation's mutual visit.	1	(Counselor of) Civil Protection and Disaster Management Department, FDMA
	Cooperation in the fire control field between the Fire and Disaster Management Agency and the Ministry of Public Security of Vietnam	Vietnam	Based on the Memorandum of Cooperation in the fire control field signed in October 2018, the Fire and Disaster Management Agency will exchange opinions with relevant Vietnamese agencies and provide them with support in improving fire control and safety, including the standardization of fire control equipment and the establishment of a certification system.	ı	Fire Prevention Division, FDMA
	Science and Technology Research Partnership for Sustainable Development (SATREPS)	134 countries that are the object of ODA (Public offering in 2020)	This program is jointly implemented by MOFA, the Japan International Cooperation Agency (JICA), MEXT, the Japan Science and Technology Agency (JST), and the Japan Agency for Medical Research and Development (AMED). Research institutions in Japan and developing countries cooperate with one another to conduct joint international research on solutions to global issues, tapping into the power of Japanese leading science and technology and the Official Development Assistance (ODA). Disaster prevention is one of the research fields under this program; in FY2019, 25 projects were carried out in 20 countries.	(MOFA) Included in JICA Management Expenses Grant (MEXT) Included in JST Management Expenses Grant	Development Administration Division, International Cooperation Bureau, MOFA International Science and Technology Affairs Division, Science and Technology Policy Bureau, MEXT
	Japan-Turkey Disaster Management Cooperation	Turkey	This program is jointly implemented by MOFA, the Japan International Cooperation Agency (JICA), MEXT, the Japan Science and Technology Agency (JST), and the Japan Agency for Medical Research and Development (AMED). Research institutes in Japan and developing countries cooperate in the international research on solutions to global issues, tapping into the power of leading science and technology and Official Development Assistance (ODA). On December 10, 2019, the first annual conference was held in Tokyo.	-	First Middle East Division, Middle Eastern and African Affairs Bureau, MOFA
Ministry of Foreign Affairs (MOFA)	Provision of Emergency Relief Goods	Countries affected by natural disasters	In the event of a large-scale disaster overseas, MOFA decides providing emergency relief goods to support the immediate needs of affected people, upon request of the government of the affected country through Japan International Cooperation Agency (JICA). In FY2019, 10 cases of such assistance were carried out. One example is the provision of tents, blankets, and other supplies to hurricane damage victims in the Bahamas in September. *As of the end of February 2020.	Included in JICA Management Expenses Grant	Humanitarian Assistance and Emergency Relief Division International Cooperation Bureau, MOFA
	Deployment of Japan Disaster Relief (JDR) teams	Countries affected by natural disasters	In 2019, seven teams were dispatched to five countries in total, including the Japan Disaster Relief (JDR) teams and the Infection Control Team (ICT) (the first and second teams), in response to the outbreak of measles in the Independent State of Samoa, which began to worsen around November. * As of the end of February 2020.	Included in JICA Management Expenses Grant	Humanitarian Assistance and Emergency Relief Division International Cooperation Bureau, MOFA
	Operation of IAEA RANET Capacity Building Centre (CBC)	IAEA member countries (IAEA)	The IAEA RANET Capacity Building Centre (CBC), where IAEA staff are permanently stationed, was designated in Fukushima Prefecture in May 2013, based on the "Practical Arrangements Between the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Japan and the International Atomic Energy Agency on Cooperation in the Area of Emergency Preparedness and Response" signed between MOFA and the IAEA in December 2012. Materials and equipment stored for emergence response in the CBC are used in an emergency involving radiation. In addition, the CBC serves as the venue for training courses for officials from foreign and Japanese governments and local government officials held several times a year.	37.5	International Nuclear Energy Cooperation Division, Disarmament, Non-proliferation and Science Department, MOFA

Ministry/ Agency	Project	Partner/Target Country (Target Institution)	Description	Budget for FY2019 (in JPY million; if applicable)	Department Responsible
Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and	Promotion of "Sentinel Asia" Project to Share Information on Natural Disasters Between Asia - Pacific Countries	28 countries and regions of the Asia Pacific Region/ 16 international organizations	This project is led and implemented by Japan to contribute to disaster management efforts in the Asia-Pacific Region. It uses satellites to share information relating to natural disasters. Participants consist of 28 countries and regions, 95 institutions, and 16 international institutions (as of February 2020).	Included in JAXA Management Expenses Grant	Office for Space Utilization Promotion, Space Development and Utilization Division, Research and Development Bureau, MEXT
	Sustainable	Developing Countries and Others Targeted for ODA Technical Cooperation	Through Japanese leading science and technology and Official Development Assistance (ODA), SATREPS has been set up in order to promote joint international research on solutions to global issues that occur in developing countries, including DRR.	Included in JST Management Expenses Grant	International Science and Technology Affairs Division, Science and Technology Policy Bureau, MEXT
	Disaster Management Collaboration Dialogues	Vietnam, Myanmar, Indonesia, Turkey,	Since 2013, workshops have been held to match Japanese technologies for DRR/DRM with disaster management issues of other countries.	32	River Planning Division, Water and Disaster Management Bureau, MLIT / Overseas Projects Division, Policy Bureau, MLIT
	Initiatives on Tsunami Preparedness in Partnership with Chile	Chile	On the assumption that a tsunami caused by an earthquake in Chile propagated the Pacific Ocean, communication drills, etc. were conducted with Chile (Date of Drill: October 31, 2019)	_	Risk Management Office, Coastal Administration and Disaster Management Division, Ports and Harbors Bureau, MLIT
Ministry of Land, Infrastructure	Raising Awareness of World Tsunami Awareness Day (Hamaguchi Award)	All relevant countries	Taking advantage of the opportunity presented by the establishment of World Tsunami Awareness Day, Japan founded the Hamaguchi Award (presented by the Minister of Land, Infrastructure and Transport and Tourism) in FY2016 for individuals and/or organizations within Japan or overseas that have made significant contributions in the field of technologies for coastal disaster risk reduction, especially tsunami preparedness. At the award ceremony held on October 29, 2019, Professor Tomoya Shibayama of Waseda University/Professor Emeritus of Yokohama National University and Professor Ahmet Cevdet Yalciner of Middle East Technical University (Turkey) received the prize.	_	Port and Airport Research Institute, National Institute of Maritime, Port and Aviation Technology
Transport and Tourism (MLIT)	US-Japan Natural Resources Panel on Earthquake Research (UJNR)	US	With a view to contributing to the establishment of earthquake disaster reduction technologies, researchers from public seismic research institutions in Japan and the U.S. met to present the latest research outcomes and exchange opinions. The event was held in Kumamoto Prefecture in 2020 (the event will be held every two years in Japan and the U.S. alternately).	-	Research Management Division, Geography and Crustal Dynamics Research Center, Geospatial Information Authority of Japan, MUT
	International Centre for Water Hazard and Risk Management (ICHARM)	UNESCO, etc.	As a UNESCO Category 2 Center, Water Hazard and Risk Management (ICHARM) actively undertook research, training, and information networking activities aimed at mitigating damage due to water hazards worldwide. Specifically, it developed the Rainfall-Runoff-Inundation model (WEB-RRI model), and put them into practice in the field; conducted research and development on risk management; and offered master's and doctoral courses in disaster mitigation studies. In addition, it undertook technical assistance and international support initiatives funded by organizations including UNESCO and the World Bank.	-	Public Works Research Institute
	Discussion with India on DRR Technology Through a Bilateral Conference	Ministry of Road Transport and Highways in India	In accordance with the cooperation framework concluded in September 2014, the 6th meeting of the Japan-India Joint Working Group on Roads and Road Transport was held in Tokyo. At the meeting, the Japanese side presented slope protection measures and the disaster recovery measures implemented in FY2018.	_	International Affairs Office, Planning Division, Road Bureau, MLIT

Ministry/ Agency	Project	Partner/Target Country (Target Institution)	Description	Budget for FY2019 (in JPY million; if applicable)	Department Responsible
	International Cooperation through WMO	WMO member countries	The JMA, as a constituent member of the WMO (one of the specialized institutions of the UN to facilitate harmonious development of meteorological services around the world), sends experts to international conferences and is responsible for international centers.	_	Office of Disaster Mitigation, Planning Division, Administration Department, JMA
	International Cooperation through UNESCO	UNESCO member countries, etc.	Under the framework of the UNESCO Intergovernmental Oceanographic Commission (IOC), the JMA collects, analyzes, and provides data on oceans and maritime meteorology for the northeast Asian region. It also provides information on tsunamis caused by earthquakes that occur in the northwest Pacific region.	ı	Office of Disaster Mitigation, Planning Division, Administration Department, JMA
Japan Metrological Agency (JMA)	International Cooperation through International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO)	ICAO member countries	The JMA participates in meetings organized by the ICAO, as well as investigations into adopting and improving standard international criteria for aviation weather services. It has also been appointed by the ICAO to operate international centers, thus contributing to the safe operation of global aircraft.	-	Office of Disaster Mitigation, Planning Division, Administration Department, JMA
	Collaboration on International Research Plans	All relevant countries	The JMA promotes various international research projects in cooperation with other countries. On climate change, it has been involved in writing evaluation reports on the activities of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC) since the panel was established in 1988.	-	Office of Disaster Mitigation, Planning Division, Administration Department, JMA
	Human Resource Development Aid and Technological Cooperation to Developing Countries	All relevant countries	Together with the Japan International Cooperation Agency (JICA), the JMA conducts training for developing countries to improve their meteorological services. Also, in response to requests from developing countries, the JMA dispatches expert staff and accepts trainees from national meteorological institutions.	-	Office of Disaster Mitigation, Planning Division, Administration Department, JMA
Japan Coast Guard (JCG)	Participation in the projects of the Northwest Pacific Action Plan (NOWPAP) Marine Environmental Emergency Preparedness and Response Regional Activity Centre (MERRAC)	Republic of Korea, China, Russia	The JCG participates in the projects of the NOWPAP MERRAC, which is a center responsible for preparing for and responding to marine environmental emergencies. As well as undertaking a marine environmental conservation initiative focused on the Sea of Japan and the Yellow Sea, etc. in partnership with neighboring countries, the JCG takes part in joint oil spill cleanup drills organized by relevant organizations and attends meetings held each year. Through these activities, it promotes international cooperation by striving to build systems that will enable relevant countries to work together in the event of an accident.	2.1	Protection of Marine Environment Division, Guard & Rescue Department, JCG
	HA/DR Multinational Exercise (Equator 19) Hosted by the French Armed Forces in New Caledonia	France, Australia, Canada, Fiji, Indonesia, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Solomon Islands, Tonga, United Kingdom, United States, Vanuatu	A multilateral joint training hosted by the French Armed Forces in New Caledonia Navy. Japan joined the drills related to disaster relief and humanitarian aid activities.	-	Training Division, Bureau of Defense Policy, MOD
	US-Philippines Joint Training Exercise (Kamandag 2019)	US, Philippines	A joint training hosted by the U.S. and the Philippines. Japan joined the drills related to humanitarian aid and disaster relief activities as part of international disaster relief activities.	_	Training Division, Bureau of Defense Policy, MOD
Ministry of Defense (MOD)	Training for Humanitarian Assistance and Disaster Relief in the Federated States of Micronesia and other Countries (Christmas Drop)	USA, Australia, New Zealand	A joint training among Japan, the U.S., and Australia. The drills related to humanitarian aid and disaster relief activities were implemented.	-	Training Division, Bureau of Defense Policy, MOD
	Exercise Cobra Gold 2020	Thailand, US, Indonesia, Singapore, Malaysia, Republic of Korea, Malaysia, India, China	A multilateral joint training hosted by the U.S. and Thailand. Japan joined the drills related to humanitarian aid and civilian assistance activities.	_	Training Division, Bureau of Defense Policy, MOD
	Japan-U.SAustralia Joint Training and Japan-U.S Australia Humanitarian Assistance and Disaster Relief Joint Training at Cope North 20	US, Australia	A joint training among Japan, the U.S., and Australia. Japan conducted the drills related to humanitarian aid and disaster relief activities.	-	Training Division, Bureau of Defense Policy, MOD

Source: Formulated by the Cabinet Office based on materials from various ministries and agencies.

## Fig. A-55 Technical Cooperation Projects in Disaster Risk Reduction (FY2019)

Country	Cooperation Period	Project Name	Description
Indonesia	2013-2019	Project for Assessing and Integrating Climate Change Impacts into the Water Resources Management Plans for Brantas and Musi River Basins	Supports the implementation by Indonesia of water resources management that takes into account the effects of climate change, by providing advice on the formulation of water resource management plans in Indonesia's Brantas and Musi River Basins that take such effects into consideration, and by drafting guidelines that can also be applied to other river basins.
Indonesia	2019-2023	Earthquake and Tsunami Observation and Information Dissemination Capacity Improvement Project	In Indonesia, where earthquakes and tsunamis frequently occur, the project aims at disseminating timely and accurate seismic information and tsunami warnings to disaster management agencies and residents by enhancing a series of capacities of Badan Meteorologi, Klimatologi, dan Geofisika (BMKG)(Indonesian Agency for Meteorology, Climatology and Geophysics) from observing earthquake and tsunami to information dissemination.
Philippines	2016-2019	Project for Strengthening Capacity of Integrated Data Management of Flood Forecasting and Warning	This project aims to enhance the capacity of PAGASA (Philippine Atmospheric, Geophysical and Astronomical Service Administration) on integrated data management and utilization for river flood forecasting and warning. The project gives focus on the operation in Cagayan de Oro/Tagoloan River Flood Forecasting and Waning Center.
Philippines	2017-2021	Development of an Extreme Weather Observation and Information Sharing System (SATREPS)	This includes establishing a lightning, weather and 3D cloud structure monitoring system, developing technologies for short-term weather forecasts of extreme weather and the intensity of cyclones in Metropolitan Manila using an extrapolation method and developing software to distribute information to disaster management organizations.
Philippines	2018-2020	Project for Developing a Flood Control Master Plan for Davao	This project aims to support the preparation of a comprehensive flood control master plan for three river basins (Davao river, Matina river, Talomo river) in Davao city and carry out feasibility studies on priority plans.
Thailand	2016-2019	Project for Strengthening the ASEAN Regional Capacity on Disaster Health Management (ARCH Project)	Thailand's National Institute for Emergency Medicine (NIEM) serves as the implementing agency for this project, which aims to strengthen collaborative frameworks for disaster health management in the ASEAN region through collaborative intraregional disaster health management drills, the development of collaboration tools, and training courses, thereby enhancing disaster response capabilities within the region. ASEAN has endorsed this project as an official ASEAN project.
Thailand	2018-2022	The project on regional resilience enhancement through establishment of Area-BCM at industry complexes in Thailand	This project aims to establish a method to introduce and use Area-BCM in clusters in Thailand through the development of a method to analyze and assess flood risks, development of a method for business impact analysis concerning natural disasters, establishment of systems to manage Area-BCM in specific clusters, and development of training programs for the domestic and international introduction of Area-BCM.
Vietnam	2018-2021	The project for strengthening capacity in weather forecasting and flood early warning system	This project aims to provide disaster management institutions and residents with more accurate meteorological information in a prompt manner by improving maintenance, inspection, and calibration skills for meteorological observation equipment, improving abilities to analyze data obtained from two weather radars introduced under the Grand Aid program and quality control skills, improving monitoring and forecasting skills concerning heavy rains and typhoons, and improving communication skills.
Myanmar	2015-2020	Project for Development of a Comprehensive Disaster Resilience System and Collaboration Platform in Myanmar (SATREPS)	Yangon Technological University, which falls under the jurisdiction of Myanmar's Ministry of Education, is planning to develop and build a scenario analysis system that forecasts changes in disaster vulnerability as needed, and an integrated disaster response system based on this to enhance disaster resilience. In addition, it is planning to establish an industry-academiagovernment collaborative platform to disseminate these systems in governmental organizations and industry. Japan will provide support for R&D of these systems, human resource development required for this R&D, and the establishment of a platform, thereby helping to enhance disaster resilience in Myanmar.
Myanmar	2019-2022	Project for Enhancing Capacity of Weather Observation and Forecasting in Myanmar	This program aims to improve the Myanmar Department of Meteorology and Hydrology's capacity for the maintenance of meteorological observation equipment and weather data analysis and processing skills. By ensuring more effective forecasting, Myanmar aims to reduce damage from disasters. This program is intended to create a synergy effect with support related to meteorological observation equipment, such as the introduction of three weather radars under the Grand Aid program.
Mongolia	2016-2019	Project for Strengthening the National Capacity of Earthquake Disaster Protection and Prevention in Mongolia	This project seeks to strengthen capacity at the Mongolian national government's disaster prevention body (National Emergency Management Agency: NEMA) by strengthening preventive measures in respect of earthquake-related disaster preparedness. In addition to increasing NEMA's capacity to formulate its own disaster prevention plans, this project will improve NEMA's capacity through the engagement in the initiatives such as the formulation and updating of disaster prevention plans by regional governments and earthquake-resistant construction and disaster preparedness education by other ministries and agencies.
Kyrgyz	2016-2019	Project for Capacity Development for Road Disaster Prevention Management	This road disaster prevention project involving Kyrgyzstan's Ministry of Transport and Roads seeks to (1) summarize the roles of relevant departments; (2) improve road disaster prevention inspection and analysis capabilities; (3) build and operate a road disaster prevention database management system; and (4) promote cooperation in improving capabilities in the area of preparing road disaster prevention management plans. Through this, it aims to develop capacity for road disaster prevention management within the Ministry of Transport and Roads, and thereby increase the safety of road traffic against slope or snow disasters in the area under the jurisdiction of the road maintenance management office targeted by the project.
Turkmenistan	2017-2020	Project for Improvement of the Earthquake Monitoring System in and around the Ashgabat City	The purpose of this project is to improve the capacity of the nation in earthquake observation and earthquake hazard assessment of earthquake risk using earthquake observation data and the result of earthquake hazard assessment and formulate earthquake disaster management plans by developing an earthquake observation and strong motion observation system to establish a system for early decision-making on seismic intensity, epicenter and earthquake size and prediction of seismic intensity in pilot districts of the Ashgabat Area.
Armenia	2019-2021	The Project for the Improvement of Crisis Communication and Public Awareness for Disaster Risk Reduction	This program aims to improve the crisis communication capabilities of the Ministry of Emergency Situations (Armenia) and domestic media by developing crisis communication guidelines, conducting drills based on the guidelines, developing training materials and plans, and conducting training, with a view to ensuring accurate and timely emergency communication.

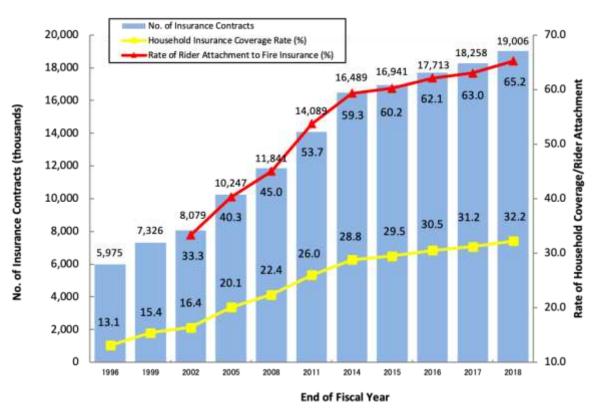
Country	Cooperation Period	Project Name	Description
Bangladesh	2014-2018	Research Project on Disaster Prevention/Mitigation Measures against Floods and Storm Surges (SATREPS)	This project proposes prevention and mitigation measures for storm surge and flood damage including the creation of flood risk maps and storm surge risk maps, measures to address river bank erosion and river levee collapse, and measures to prevent toxic substance diffusion at times of flooding, and experimentally conducts such measures.
Bangladesh	2015-2021	Building Safety Promotion Project for Disaster Risk Reduction (BSPP)	Primarily targeting staff at the Public Works Department under the Ministry of Housing and Public Works, this project seeks to increase the safety of buildings in Bangladesh and reduce the risk of disaster in urban areas by supporting efforts to strengthen human resource development systems aimed at increasing building safety and making use of manuals to enhance the capability of the staff for evaluating seismic capacity, undertaking seismic design and supervising construction at the end of the project.
Bangladesh	2016-2021	Technical Development to Upgrade Structural Integrity of Buildings in Densely Populated Urban Areas and its Strategic Implementation towards Resilient Cities (SATREPS)	Focusing on buildings in Dhaka that are primarily built from reinforced concrete, this project involves research into diagnostic techniques and reinforcement methods suitable to local components and structural styles, and the presentation of recommendations for strategies for applying them. Through this, it aims to increase the structural resilience of buildings, and encourage technology development and its effective implementation, thereby contributing to reducing the structural vulnerability of buildings in Bangladesh, and increasing safety against urban earthquakes.
Bangladesh	2020-2024 (plans)	Project for Strengthening Abilities to Formulate and Conduct Local Disaster Plans	The project provides support to formulate local disaster management plans for weather-related disasters in two Upazilas of Cox's Bazar, Shunamganj and Kurigram Districts as pilot activity sites and obtains budget for the implementation of the planned projects, and develops local management plans throughout the country to strengthen the implemented system.
Nepal	2016-2021	The project for Integrated Research on Great Earthquakes and Disaster Mitigation in Nepal Himalaya (SATREPS)	The goal of this project is to strengthen remote monitoring systems and develop human resources in the earthquake field by estimating future earthquakes that could occur in the Himalayan seismic gap, thoroughly examining the ground properties of the Kathmandu basin, and enhancing the seismographic network.
Pakistan	2016-2021	Project for Capacity Development of Disaster Management	Via the National Institute of Disaster Management (NIDM), an NDMA training institution established in 2007 to develop capacity at the National Disaster Management Authority (NDMA), this project will support efforts to strengthen human resource development implementation systems in the field of disaster management and contribute to increasing the knowledge concerning disaster management held by personnel belonging to the country's disaster management administration bodies.
Sri Lanka	2014-2018	Technical Cooperation for Landslide Mitigation Project	This project supports the enhancement of sediment disaster management capacity in Sri Lanka through conducting surveys and assessments of sediment disaster countermeasures, development of designs to prevent landslide, slope failures and rocks fall, design and construction supervision and monitoring, and accumulation of knowledge and know-how on sediment disasters mitigation measures.
Sri Lanka	2018-2021	Project for capacity strengthening regarding non-structural measures for landslide risk reduction	This program aims to improve Sri Lanka's capabilities concerning intangible measures by establishing an early sediment disaster alert system using risk assessment, and introducing the concept of land use planning.
Sri Lanka	2020-2024 (plans)	Project to Promote the Mainstreaming Disaster Risk Reduction through the Development of Local Disaster Management Plans Based on Watershed Strategies	The project will support the development of a system to promote the mainstreaming of disaster risk management (DRM) in Sri Lanka through the development of local disaster management plans and improvement of items on the introduction of a disaster risk management perspective in the applications for the projects of the central government agencies in the Kelani River Basin, including Colombo City, a major city in Sri Lanka, as a pilot area.
Sri Lanka	2018-2020	Project for Storm Water Drainage Plan in selected areas in Colombo Metropolitan Region	This project aims to plan urban drainage and inland flood control measures in Colombo and its surrounding areas, while also selecting priority programs and conducting investigations.
Fiji	2014-2018	Project to Promote Mainstreaming of Disaster Risk Reduction	The project aims to strengthen the capacities of the National Disaster Management. Office (NDMO) to implement and facilitate disaster risk management activities through the improvement of hazard evaluation abilities, the formulation and dissemination of the local disaster management, and the development of a system to implement and facilitate disaster management projects of the central government in Fiji, which is highly susceptible to natural disasters.
Vanuatu	2018-2021	Project for Enhancing the Capacity of Issuing Earthquake, Tsunami and Storm Surge Information	This project aims to develop a system for the timely and accurate communication of earthquake, tsunami, and storm surge information from the Vanuatu Meteorology and Geohazards Department and the National Disaster Management Office (NDMO) to relevant institutions and residents, by strengthening earthquake and tide monitoring networks (including the observation networks developed under the Grand Aid program), improving data analysis capabilities, and enhancing disaster information communication and alert issuing capabilities.
Central America	2015-2020	Project on Capacity Development for Disaster Risk Management in Central America, Phase 2	The Project on Capacity Development for Disaster Risk Management in Central America was conducted to build disaster-resilient societies by improving the disaster risk reduction capabilities of six countries in Central America (El Salvador, Honduras, Guatemala, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, and Panama), which face similar risks in terms of natural disasters, including earthquakes, floods, and volcanic disasters. Based on the results of that project, Phase 2 supports the strengthening of capacity among administrative organizations with a view to nationwide rollout, and the strengthening of frameworks for sustained efforts to popularize systematic community disaster preparedness, as well as supporting the construction of frameworks for sharing each country's experiences with others in Central America, with the aim of developing disaster risk management capacity throughout the region.
Mexico	2016-2021	Hazard Assessment of Large Earthquakes and Tsunamis in the Mexican Pacific Coast for Disaster Mitigation (SATREPS)	In collaboration with a Mexican research institute, this project involves installing measuring instruments on the earth's surface and sea floor in the coastal region of Guerrero state in southern Mexico, and gathering and analyzing earthquake data. This will be used to develop scenarios for major earthquake and tsunami disasters that could occur in future and to prepare a hazard map and evacuation signs. In addition, the project will develop and disseminate a disaster mitigation education program that takes local sociocultural attributes into account.

Country	Cooperation Period	Project Name	Description
Nicaragua	2016-2019	Project for Strengthening of Capacity of the Central American Tsunami Advisory Center (CATAC)	Focusing on the Instituto Nicaraguense de Estudios Territoriales (INETER) (Nicaraguan Institute of Territorial Studies) which implemented a 24-hour earthquake and tsunami monitoring system for the first time in the Central America and the Central American Tsunami Advisory Center (CATAC) in Nicaragua, the goal of this project is to improve the quantitative tsunami forecasting capabilities required for CATAC's tsunami advisory information so that the information can be used in the tsunami warmings of Central American countries. It will involve increasing CATAC's ability to analyze earthquake parameters and forecast tsunami using observation data from Central American countries; putting in place facilities and infrastructure for conducting human resource development in Central American countries; and conducting human resource development among core personnel. This has been implemented.
Honduras	2018-2022	Project for Control and Mitigation of Landslide in Tegucigalpa Metropolitan Area	This project aims to improve landslide management capabilities by strengthening the following skills: (1) detailed investigation and analysis to understand landslide phenomenon; (2) design, construction, construction management, and maintenance skills concerning small and medium-scale landslide control measure; (3) formulation of landslide hazard maps and risk maps; and (4) land use regulation related to landslide disasters.
Chile	2014-2019	Disaster Risk Reduction Training Program for Latin America and the Caribbean	With a view to contributing to the improvement of disaster risk reduction measures in Latin America and the Caribbean, this project will support the development of mechanisms to establish Chile as a base for human resource development in the field of disaster risk reduction. These mechanisms will cover such matters as cooperation policy, budget planning, needs surveys in countries receiving assistance, the coordination and investment of cooperation resources appropriate to those needs, and capacity building for implementation of each training course, etc.
Chile	2018-2021	Institutional Strengthening of ONEMI for Capacity Development in Disaster Risk Reduction Project	Under the Sendai Framework for Disaster Risk Reduction, this project aims to contribute to disaster prevention measures taken by ONEMI (Chile's national disaster control institution) by improving capabilities required for the promotion of disaster prevention and reduction measures, development of a disaster knowledge management system, and formulation of regional disaster management plans and developing disaster-prevention human resources.
Colombia	2015-2020	Project for Application of State of the Art Technologies to Strengthen Research and Response to Seismic, Volcanic and Tsunami Events, and Enhance Risk Management (SATREPS)	Colombia experiences frequent disasters due to earthquakes, tsunami, and volcanic eruptions. This project involves promoting partnerships between research institutes and relevant disaster management organizations, along with research and practical activities aimed at strengthening measures to mitigate the damage due to disaster through capacity building in such areas as earthquake, tsunami, and volcanic activity monitoring, modeling, damage forecasting, and the transmission of information. In addition, it will contribute to advances in disaster research in South America through collaboration with neighboring countries.
Ecuador	2017-2021	Project for Safe and Resilient Cities for Earthquake and Tsunami Disaster	Initiatives for developing "disaster resilient cities" will be deployed nationwide to mitigate damage caused by earthquakes and tsunamis by formulating tsunami evacuation plans, updating the disaster management agenda and strengthening the operational structure of building system in three pilot cities (Atacames, Portoviejo and Salinas).
Mauritius	2019-2022	Project for Enhancing Meteorological Observation, Weather Forecasting and Warning Capabilities	This project aims to ensure the timely provision of accurate meteorological information to Mauritian disaster management institutions and residents through technological cooperation aimed at improving the Mauritius Meteorological Services' forecasting and alert issuing capabilities, while also utilizing weather radars introduced under the Grand Aid program.
Philippines	2019-2024	Disaster Risk Reduction and Management Capacity Enhancement Project Phase 2	This project supports the planning, implementation and monitoring of disaster prevention measures to reduce human and economic damages caused by natural disasters with technical support of the national disaster management system in the regional and local governments (provinces, cities and towns).
Bhutan	2019-2022 (plans)	Project on Strengthening Weather Observation, Forecasting and Flood Warning Capacities for Disaster Preparedness and Responses in the Thimphu and Paro River Basins	This project will enhance the capacities of the National Centre for Hydrology and Meteorology (NCHM) for weather observation and forecasting, and flood risk assessment, forecasting and warning in the Thimphu and the Paro River basins as well as strengthen the capacities of the Department of Disaster Management (DDM) and the provinces and cities in the basins for preparedness of and respond to flood disasters.

Source: Japan International Cooperation Agency (JICA)

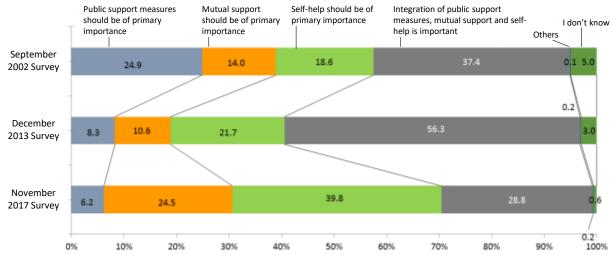
### 10. Others

Fig. A-56 Number of Earthquake Insurance Contracts



Source: Formulated by the Cabinet Office based on materials from the General Insurance Rating Organization of Japan

Fig. A-57 Awareness of Self-Help, Mutual Support, and Public Support Measures



Source: Formulated by Cabinet Office on basis of "Public Opinion Poll regarding Disaster Risk Reduction" conducted by the Public Relations Office, Cabinet Office

### Fig. A-58 Tables Explaining the Japan Meteorological Agency Seismic Intensity Scale

#### Notes:

- (1) As a rule, seismic intensities announced by JMA are values observed using seismic intensity meters installed on the ground or on the first floor of low-rise buildings. This document describes the phenomena and damage that may be observed for individual seismic intensity levels. Seismic intensities are not determined from the observed phenomena described here.
- (2) Seismic ground motion is significantly influenced by underground conditions and topography. Seismic intensity is the value observed at a site where a seismic intensity meter is installed, and may vary even within the same city. In addition, the amplitude of seismic motion generally differs by floor and location within the same building, as shaking on upper floors of middle-to-high-rise buildings may be considerably amplified.
- (3) Sites with the same level of seismic intensity will not necessarily suffer the same degree of damage, as the effect of tremors depends on the nature of the seismic motion (such as amplitude, period and duration), the type of construction and underground conditions.
- (4) This document describes typical phenomena that may be seen at individual seismic intensity levels. In some cases, the level of damage may be greater or less than specified. Not all phenomena described for each intensity level may necessarily occur.
- (5) The information outlined here is made by experiences of recent earthquake disasters and regularly checked at intervals of about five years. This information will be updated in line with actual phenomena observed in new cases or improvements in the earthquake resistance of buildings and structures.
- (6) In the case that the extent of damage cannot be shown in round numbers, the following adverbs and adjectives have been used as a tentative guide.

Term	Definition
Rarely	Extremely limited. Hardly ever.
A few/little	Number/extent is extremely small. Just a little bit.
Majority	Half or more. Less than "almost all."
Almost all	Not all but close to all.
There are (also), Used to express something that typically starts to appear at this seismic intensity	
there may be	level, where the quantity is not great, but it is hard to quantify the number/extent.
Increases	It is difficult to specify the quantity, but it is more than would be the case for a lower level of intensity.
Increases further	Same meaning as "increases" above. Used in relation to lower levels of intensity, just like "increases" above.

<sup>\*</sup> The JMA sometimes publishes earthquake intensities obtained from questionnaire surveys, but these are expressed as "corresponding to seismic intensity xx" and are distinguished from seismic intensity levels observed by seismic intensity meters.

## • Human perception and reaction, indoor situation, outdoor situation

•Human perception and reaction, indoor situation, outdoor situation			
Seismic intensity	Human perception and reaction	Indoor situation	Outdoor situation
0	Imperceptible to people, but recorded by seismometers.	_	_
1	Felt slightly by some people keeping quiet in buildings.	_	_
2	Felt by many people keeping quiet in buildings. Some people may be awoken.	Hanging objects such as lamps swing slightly.	_
3	Felt by most people in buildings. Felt by some people walking. Many people are awoken.	Dishes in cupboards may rattle.	Electric wires swing slightly.
4	Most people are startled. Felt by most people walking. Most people are awoken.	Hanging objects such as lamps swing significantly, and dishes in cupboards rattle. Unstable ornaments may fall.	Electric wires swing significantly. Those driving vehicles may notice the tremor.
5 Lower	Many people are frightened and feel the need to hold onto something stable.	Hanging objects such as lamps swing violently. Dishes in cupboards and items on bookshelves may fall. Many unstable ornaments fall. Unsecured furniture may move, and unstable furniture may topple over.	In some cases, windows may break and fall. People notice electricity poles moving. Roads may sustain damaged.
5 Upper	Many people find it hard to move; walking is difficult without holding onto something stable.	Dishes in cupboards and items on bookshelves are more likely to fall. TVs may fall from their stands, and unsecured furniture may topple over.	Windows may break and fall, unreinforced concrete-block walls may collapse, poorly installed vending machines may topple over, automobiles may stop due to the difficulty of continued movement.
6 Lower	It is difficult to remain standing.	Many unsecured furniture moves and may topple over. Doors may become wedged shut.	Wall tiles and windows may sustain damage and fall.
6 Upper	It is impossible to remain standing or move without	Most unsecured furniture moves, and is more likely to topple over.	Wall tiles and windows are more likely to break and fall.  Most unreinforced concrete-block walls collapse.
7	crawling. People may be thrown through the air.	Most unsecured furniture moves and topples over, or may even be thrown through the air.	Wall tiles and windows are even more likely to break and fall. Reinforced concrete-block walls may collapse.

#### Wooden houses

Seismic intensity	Wooden houses		
	High earthquake resistance	Low earthquake resistance	
5 Lower	_	Slight cracks may form in walls.	
5 Upper	_	Cracks may form in walls.	
6 Lower	Slight cracks may form in walls.	Cracks are more likely to form in walls. Large cracks may form in walls. Tiles may fall, and buildings may lean or collapse.	
6 Upper	Crazing or cracks may be seen in walls.	Large cracks are more likely to form in walls. Buildings are more likely to lean or collapse.	
7	Cracks are more likely to form in walls. Buildings may lean in some cases.	Buildings are even more likely to lean or collapse.	

#### Notes:

- (1) Wooden houses are classified into two categories according to their earthquake resistance, which tends to be higher for newer foundations. Earthquake resistance tends to be low for structures built up to 1981, and high for those built since 1982. However, to maintain a certain range of earthquake resistance according to differences in structure and wall arrangement, resistance is not necessarily determined only by foundation age. The earthquake resistance of existing buildings can be ascertained through quakeproofing diagnosis.
- (2) The walls in this table are assumed to be made of mud and/or mortar. Mortar in a wall with a weak base can easily break off and fall, even under conditions of low deformation.
- (3) Damage to wooden houses depends on the period and duration of seismic waves. In some cases (such as the lwate-Miyagi Nairiku Earthquake of 2008), few buildings sustain damage in relation to the level of seismic intensity observed.

#### Reinforced-concrete buildings

Seismic intensity	Reinforced-concrete buildings		
	High earthquake resistance	Low earthquake resistance	
5 Upper	_	Cracks may form in walls, crossbeams and pillars.	
6 Lower	Cracks may form in walls, crossbeams and pillars.	Cracks are more likely to form in walls, crossbeams and pillars.	
6 Upper	Cracks are more likely to form in walls, crossbeams and pillars.	Slippage and X-shaped cracks may be seen in walls, crossbeams and pillars. Pillars at ground level or intermediate floors may disintegrate, and buildings may collapse.	
7	Cracks are even more likely to form in walls, crossbeams and pillars. Ground level or intermediate floors may sustain significant damage. Buildings may lean in some cases.	Slippage and X-shaped cracks are more likely to be seen in walls, crossbeams and pillars. Pillars at ground level or on intermediate floors crumble are more likely to disintegrate, and buildings are more likely to collapse.	

#### Notes:

- (1) Earthquake resistance tends to be higher for newer foundations. The value tends to be low for structures built up to 1981, and high for those built since 1982. However, to maintain a certain range of earthquake resistance according to differences in structure and 2D/3D arrangement of reinforced walls, resistance is not necessarily determined only by foundation age. The earthquake resistance of existing buildings can be ascertained through quakeproofing diagnosis.
- (2) Slight cracks may form in reinforced-concrete buildings without their core structure being affected.

### •Situation of ground and slopes, etc.

Seismic intensity	Situation of ground	Situation of slopes, etc.	
5 Lower	Small cracks*1 may form and liquefaction*2 may	Rock falls and landslips may occur.	
5 Upper	occur.	Nock fails and failusilps may occur.	
6 Lower	Cracks may form.	Landslips and landslides may occur.	
6 Upper	Large exacts may form	Landslips are more likely to occur; large	
7	Large cracks may form.	landslides and massif collapses may be seen.*3	

#### Notes:

- \*1 A crack is the same phenomenon as a fissure, but the expression is used here to refer to a small fissure or opening in the ground.
- \*2 Liquefaction may be seen in areas with a high groundwater level and loose sand deposits. Damage observed as a result of liquefaction includes spouts of muddy water from the ground, outbreaks of subsidence in riverbanks and quays, elevation of sewage pipes and manholes, and leaning or destruction of building foundations.
- \*3 When large landslides and massif collapse occurs, dams may form depending on geographical features, and debris flow may occur due to the large quantities of sediment produced.

#### •Influence on utilities and infrastructure, etc.

	Timachee on admices and imastracture, etc.		
Suspension of gas supply	In the event of shaking with a seismic intensity of about 5 Lower or more, gas meters with safety devices are tripped, stopping the supply of gas.  In the event of stronger shaking, the gas may stop for entire local blocks.*		
Suspension of water supply, electrical blackouts	Suspension of water supply and electrical blackouts may occur in regions experiencing shaking with a seismic intensity of about 5 Lower or more.*		
Suspension of railroad services, regulation of highways, etc.	In the event of shaking with a seismic intensity of about 4 or more, services on railroads or highways may be stopped for safety confirmation. Speed control and traffic regulations are performed according the judgment of the relevant bodies. (Standards for safety confirmation differ by organization and area).		
Disruption to lines of communication such as telephones	In the event of an earthquake, communication network congestion may occur due to increased calls related to safety confirmation and inquiries around regions experiencing strong shaking.  To combat this, telecommunications providers offer Disaster Emergency Message Dial and Message Board services if a disaster such as an earthquake with a seismic intensity of about 6 Lower or greater occurs.		
Suspension of elevator service	In the event of shaking with a seismic intensity of about 5 Lower or more, elevators with earthquake control devices will stop automatically for safety reasons.  Resumption of service may be delayed until safety is confirmed.		

<sup>\*</sup>In the event of shaking with a seismic intensity of 6 Upper or more, gas, water, and electric supplies may stop over wide areas.

#### Effect on large-scale structures

Shaking of skyscrapers from long-period ground motion*	Due to their longer characteristic period, skyscrapers react less to earthquakes than general reinforced-concrete buildings, which have a shorter characteristic period. However, they exhibit slow shaking over a long time in response to long-period ground motion. If motion is strong, poorly fixed office appliances may move significantly, and people may have to hold onto stable objects to maintain their position.
Sloshing of oil tanks	Sloshing of oil tanks occurs in response to long-period ground motion. As a result, oil outflows or fires may occur.
Damage or collapse of ceilings etc. at institutions covering large spaces	In institutions covering large spaces such as gymnasiums or indoor pools, ceilings may shake significantly and sustain damage or collapse, even in cases where ground motion is not severe enough to cause other structural damage.

<sup>\*</sup>Occasionally, when a large earthquake occurs, long-period seismic waves reach locations far from the hypocenter; such waves may be amplified over plains depending on the characteristic period of the ground, thus extending their duration.

Source: Japan Meteorological Agency

## Fig. A-59 Emergency Warning Issuance Criteria

■Criteria for Meteorological Emergency Warnings

Phenomenon	Criteria		
Heavy rain	Heavy rainfall with a level of intensity observed only once every few decades is predicted in association with a typhoon or similar.  Or:  Heavy rainfall is predicted in association with a typhoon expected to have a level of intensity observed only once every few decades or an extratropical cyclone with comparable intensity.		
Storm	A storm is predicted	···in association with a typhoon expected	
Storm surge	A storm surge is predicted	to have a level of intensity observed only once every few decades or an extratropical	
High waves	High waves are predicted	cyclone with comparable intensity.	
Snowstorm	A snowstorm is predicted in association with an extratropical cyclone expected to have a level of intensity observed only once every few decades.		
Heavy snow	Heavy snowfall with a level of intensity observed only once every few decades is predicted.		

■Emergency Warning Criteria for Tsunami, Volcanic eruptions, and Earthquake

Phenomenon	Criteria	
Tournamai	Tsunami height is expected to be greater than 3 meters. (Major Tsunami Warnings	
Tsunami	are issued in the classification of Emergency Warnings.)	
	Eruption or possibility of eruption that may cause serious damage in residential	
Valcania aruntian	areas and non-residential areas nearer the crater. (Volcanic Warning (Level 4 and 5)	
Volcanic eruption	and Volcanic Warning (residential areas)* are issued in the classification of	
	Emergency Warnings.)	
Earthquake	Seismic intensity of 6-lower or more is expected. (Earthquake Early Warnings	
	incorporating prediction of tremors measuring 6-lower or more on JMA's seismic	
	intensity scale are issued in the classification of Emergency Warnings.)	

Source: Japan Meteorological Agency

## Check the key evacuation information and evacuate during a typhoon and/or heavy rain



## **Key evacuation information**

---- Make sure to check this ----

## Evacuation information issued by municipalities (alert levels)

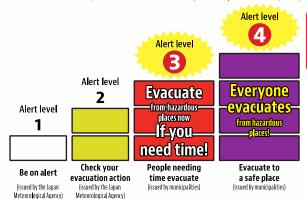


Evacuate means to escape danger, in other words, to ensure your safety. If you are in a safe place, you do not need to evacuate.



If you are in a hazardous place, at alert level 3 < the elderly and people with special needs evacuate >, and at alert level 4 < everyone evacuates\*1>

\*1 Alert level 4 < everyone evacuates > is when everyone, not just the elderly and people with special needs, evacuates from hazardous places.



Alert level 4 is an evacuation *advisory* to evacuate from hazardous places.

The alert levels are separated into five levels to inform residents of the action they should take in preparation for a water or landslide, so this information is issued by municipalities together with evacuation information.



### Alert level 5 means that a disaster is already occurring.

- •If a alert level 5 is issued and you have not yet evacuated, take the best action you can to protect your life, such as moving to a safer location in your home, or moving to a safer building if there is one nearby.
- Alert level 5 disaster occurrence information provides information within the scope available when municipalities have been able to get a picture of the disaster. This information is not always issued.



Evacuating outdoors is dangerous during heavy rains. Please also avoid car travel during heavy rains.



Alert level 4 is an evacuation advisory or evacuation warning (emergency)\*2. In either case, you should always evacuate at alert level 4.

- · Alert level 4 evacuation advisories are issued taking into account factors such as the time needed to evacuate and the time of sunset, so it is necessary to evacuate from hazardous places when the advisory is issued.
- \*2 Alert level 4 evacuation warnings (emergency) are not always issued, and are sometimes issued urgently according to local conditions or to repeatedly urge people to evacuate.

### **List of Acronyms**

ACDR Asian Conference on Disaster Reduction

ADRC Asian Disaster Reduction Center

AMCDRR Asia Ministerial Conference on Disaster Risk Reduction

APEC Asia-Pacific Economic Cooperation

ASAP as soon as possible

BCM Business Continuity Management

BCP Business Continuity Plan
DOE Department of Energy
DRR Disaster Risk Reduction

ECCS emergency core cooling system

EMWG Emergency Management Working Group

EPReSC Emergency Preparedness and Response Standards Committee

ERC Emergency Response Center

FEMA Federal Emergency Management Agency
HA/DR humanitarian assistance and disaster relief
IAEA International Atomic Energy Agency

ICHARM International Centre for Water Hazard and Risk Management

ICT information and communication technology

IRP International Recovery Platform

ISO International Organization for Standardization

ISUT Information Support Team

JANDR Japan Academic Network for Disaster Reduction

JBP Japan Bosai Platform

JICA Japan International Cooperation Agency

JIS Japanese Industrial Standards
JMA Japan Meteorological Agency

JVOAD Japan Voluntary Organizations Active in Disaster MAFF Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries

MEXT Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology

MHLW Ministry of Health, Labour and Welfare

MIC Ministry of Internal Affairs and Communications
MLIT Ministry of Land, Infrastructure, Transport and Tourism

MOC Memorandum of Cooperation

NIED National Research Institute for Earth Science and Disaster Resilience

NPO Non-Profit Organization

NRA Nuclear Regulation Authority

NRC Nuclear Regulatory Commission

OECD/NEA Nuclear Energy Agency of the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development

OEIWG Open-Ended Intergovernmental Expert Working Group

PAZ Precautionary Action Zone
SCJ Science Council of Japan
SDF Self-Defense Forces

SDGs Sustainable Development Goals

SDMOF Senior Disaster Management Officials Forum

SFDRR Sendai Framework for Disaster Risk Reduction 2015-2030 SIP4D Shared Information Platform for Disaster Management

SMEs Small and Medium-sized Enterprises

SRSG Special Representative of the UN Secretary-General

TEC-FORCE Technical Emergency Control FORCE
TMG Tokyo Metropolitan Government

UNISDR United Nations Office for Disaster Risk Reduction

UPZ Urgent Protective Action Planning Zone

VC volunteer center